Monroe, New Jersey County of Middlesex

# THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT MONROE, NEW JERSEY



YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

PREPARED BY MICHAEL C. GORSKI, CPA, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY AND THE DISTRICT SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICE STAFF

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
(First Section)	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	7
Roster of Officials	9
Consultants and Advisors	11
FINANCIAL SECTION	
(Second Section)	
Independent Auditor's Report	15
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION –</b>	- PART I
Management's Discussion and Analysis	21
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
<ul><li>A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:</li><li>A-1 Statement of Net Position</li></ul>	37
A-2 Statement of Activities	38
A-2 Statement of Activities	50
B. Fund Financial Statements:	10
B-1 Balance Sheet	43
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	44
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	45
Proprietary Funds:	43
B-4 Statement of Net Position	49
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position	50
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	51
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	55
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	56
Notes to Financial Statements	59
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION –</b>	PART II
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	99
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	111
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	115

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			PAGE
		<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</b>	
L.	Schedu	ales Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
		Liability - PERS	121
	L-2	Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS	122
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	100
		Liability - TPAF	123
М	. Sched	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)	
	M-1	Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	127
	Notes	to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	131
		OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
P	<b>a</b> 1		
D.	Schoo D-1	bl Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable): Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
	D-1 D-2	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated	1N/A
	22	by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
	D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	
		Budget and Actual	
E	Specia	al Revenue Fund:	
2.	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special	139
		Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	
	E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F.	Capita	ll Projects Fund:	
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
		Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	N/A
		Various Schools - Referendum	
G.	Propr	ietary Funds:	
		prise Fund:	
	G-1	Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
	G-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in	
	~ •	in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-3	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows al Service Fund –	N/A
	G-4	Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
	G-5	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes	11/74
	~ ~	in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-6	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
н	Fidue	iary Funds:	
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### PAGE

I.	Long	Term Debt:	
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	147
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	148
	I-3	Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	149

# STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

(Third Section)

Financi	al Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	155
J-2	Changes in Net Position	156
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	158
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	159
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	160
Revenu	e Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property	163
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	164
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	165
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	166
Debt Ca	apacity:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	169
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	170
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	171
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	172
Demog	raphic & Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	175
J-15	Principal Employers	176
Operati	ing Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	179
J-17	Operating Statistics	180
J-18	School Building Information	181
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	182
J-20	Insurance Schedule	183

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

(Fourth Section)

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	
in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	187
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB	
Circular Letter 15-08	189
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	191
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	193
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	195
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost	
Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results	197
Section II - Financial Statement Findings	199
Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs	200
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	201
	<ul> <li>and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed</li> <li>in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards</li> <li>Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08</li> <li>Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A</li> <li>Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B</li> <li>Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance</li> <li>Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost</li> <li>Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results</li> <li>Section II - Financial Statement Findings</li> <li>Section III - Federal Awards &amp; State Financial Assistance Findings &amp; Questioned Costs</li> </ul>

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION 423 BUCKELEW AVENUE MONROE TOWNSHIP, NJ 08831 www.monroe.k12.nj.us Ph.: (732) 521-1500

CHARI ROBYNNE CHANLEY Acting Superintendent of Schools MICHAEL C. GORSKI, CPA Board Secretary/ School Business Administrator

February 28, 2021

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Monroe Township School District County of Middlesex, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to present to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Monroe Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This ACFR includes the District's Basic Financial Statements prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASS) 34. The District is required to adopt this financial reporting model, which we believe will provide all users of this document with useful financial and statistical information. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education ("The Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. This report will provide the taxpayers of the Monroe Township School District with comprehensive financial data in a format enabling them to gain an understanding of the School District's financial affairs.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District.
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information.
- The Statistical Tables (Section) includes selected data on Financial Trends, Revenue Capacity, Debt Capacity, Demographic and Economic Information and Operating Information of the School District, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

• The Single Audit Section – The District is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 US Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit including the independent auditor's report on compliance for each major federal and state program and report on internal control over compliance along with findings and questioned costs ifany, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1) <u>SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION</u>: Located in Middlesex County, the Monroe Township School District receives children from Monroe Township grades Pre K through 12 and Jamesburg Borough for grades 9 through 12. The district provides education to 6,928 students. Regarding Monroe Township, the municipality contains a land area of approximately 41.94 square miles.

An elected 10-member Board of Education including the Jamesburg representative member (The "Board") serves as the policy maker for the School District. The Board adopts an annual budget and directly approves all expenditures, which serve as the basis for control over and authorization for all expenditures of School District tax money.

The Superintendent is the Chief Executive Officer of the School District, responsible to the Board for total educational and support operations. The Board Secretary is the Chief Financial Officer of the School District, responsible to the Board for maintaining all financial records, issuing warrants in payment of liabilities incurred by the School District, acting as custodian of all School District funds, and investing idle funds as permitted by New Jersey law.

2) <u>REPORTING ENTITY</u>: Monroe Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Monroe Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, vocational and special education. The District completed the 2020-2021 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 6,944 students, which is 115 students above the previous year's average daily enrollment. The following details the changes in the average daily enrollment of the District over the last ten (10) years.

Fiscal Year	Average Daily Enrollment	Percent Change			
2020 - 21	6,944	1.29%			
2019 - 20	6,924	1.69%			
2018 - 19	6,809	0.30%			
2017 - 18	6,786	0.70%			
2016 - 17	6,740	3.82%			
2015 - 16	6,492	2.50%			
2014 - 15	6,334	3.21%			
2013 - 14	6,137	1.74%			
2012 - 13	6,032	2.81%			
2011 - 12	5,867	3.64%			

3) <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: The Monroe Township Board of Education commits itself to all children by preparing them to reach their full potential and to function in a global society through a preeminent education. The Monroe Public Schools in collaboration with the members of the community shall ensure that all children receive an exemplary education by well-trained committed staff in a safe and orderly environment. Our belief is that all decision are made on the premise that children come first.

The district is experiencing huge growth in our enrollment which challenges our classrooms and has been managing operations in the COVID pandemic environment. The State of NJ has revised the New Jersey Student Learning Standards and we have revised our curriculum to adhere to those standards as well as incorporated College and Career Ready Practices. All classrooms use resources and curriculum to prepare students for statewide assessments as well as prepare students for college, life, and career. Additional offerings include but are not limited to an evolving definition of balanced literacy and readers and writers workshop models, a developing online formative assessment system, implementation of social and emotional practices and restorative practices to support students, and the continuation of a 1:1 iPad learning device environment at our high school. Technology is available and utilized throughout the K-12 classrooms and teachers follow the technology standards to ensure that all students are introduced and have adequate time to practice skills. The Gifted and Talented program for grades K-8 will continue in 2020-2021 which includes after school programs for eligible students as well as the inclusion of the cluster grouping program from grades two through five. The district revised and wrote curricula for courses to align to the standards and best practices utilizing the Rubicon Atlas Curriculum tool. Additionally, the use of formative assessments such as DRA2, MAP, and Edmentum online assessments will allow our teachers to prepare their instruction appropriately to meet the needs of each individual learner. At the high school level, we are focusing efforts to partner with colleges and corporations to bring opportunities to our students. Throughout our district, teachers focus on integration of subject areas through STEM, Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics. We are also incorporating practices to focus our attention on the Whole Child and social-emotional learning. We are exploring restorative justice and mindfulness activities for all staff and students.

The Monroe Township School District hires new teachers and staff each year primarily due to growing enrollment. We have developed and implemented the mentoring/induction program which provides four tiers of support which was offered in virtual format as a result of the COVID pandemic: 1) All new novice teachers attend a structured four-day New Teacher Orientation and receive instruction in planning, preparation, classroom management, instructional strategies, and district policies; 2) All new novice teachers receive an experienced mentor and all mentors receive formal training on adult learning theory and mentoring techniques; 3) The district staff developers use a coaching model to conduct informal classroom observations and feedback sessions for every new teacher; 4) All new novice teachers participate in a five-day structured professional development program throughout the year that addresses specific concerns related to the first year of teaching. All teachers stay together as a professional learning for all non-certified staff including substitute teachers, paraprofessionals secretaries, and bus drivers.

The district is continuing a major initiative in the form of AVID which stands for Advancement Via Individual Determination. Each word is an integral part of guiding our students towards being ready for a rich college experience if they choose this path in their lives. The program has been in effect and growing at the high school and middle school levels and has moved into the elementary schools. The program focuses heavily on literacy skills that will enable students to become stronger learners. There are several specific strategies that can be used by all teachers with our students that will be in place throughout the school year. These include the use of Cornell Note-Taking, WICOR (Writing, Inquiry, Collaboration, Organizational, and Reading) strategies, and Costa's levels of questioning (comparable to Bloom's taxonomy of how people learn). The success of the program is based on AVID's Secondary Coaching & Certification Instrument (CCI) which provides a systematic pathway to impact more students through the implementation of AVID at the high school and middle school. The CCI is structured around the four key Domains of: Instruction, Systems, Leadership, and Culture. The four Domains are further defined through Subdomains that monitor the level of AVID implementation using multiple Indicators. We have currently certified at both of our sites as we begin to look at school wide implementation over the next several years at the elementary, middle and high school levels. Our goal is to train all teachers in the AVID strategies as they use best practices to engage and instruct students.

The district is moving forward with its STEM initiative. Our supervisor of fine and technical arts, in collaboration with the high school teachers, has obtained certification with Project Lead the Way (PLTW), the nation's leading provider of science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) programs. Through world-class K-12 curriculum, high-quality teacher professional development, and outstanding partnerships, PLTW is helping students develop the skills needed to succeed in the global economy. We are looking to coordinate our curriculum to include STEM projects throughout the disciplines. We have created Makerspaces in all eight of our schools to support this initiative.

During the 2020-2021 school year, the Monroe Township School District continued its' professional development program for all staff in a hybrid environment relating to the COVID pandemic. The program is differentiated to meet the needs of teachers at different career stages. The program included structured courses for our teachers and a strong induction program for our first, second, and third year teachers. Teaching staff with four or more years experience are allowed to develop classroom-based, instructionally focused projects. Project structures include Peer-Coaching, Lesson Study, Action Research, and self-created projects. Each staff member completes a summary form at the end of the year to describe what they learned, how it impacted their students, and any changes they plan for the coming school year. Coaching and ongoing professional development for our administrative team is critical towards the successful implementation of the above-mentioned initiatives.

Despite the COVID pandemic one district goal is to expand the Whole Child Initiative across the district. During the 2020-2021 school year, the committee offered parent education, staff training in the areas of mindfulness and restorative justice, small group counseling planning for guidance counselors, and the creation of crisis protocol for any student in need utilizing the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale. Our work in in conjunction with the NJ Loss Coalition. This work is expanding during the 2020-2021 school year to include more parent evenings and training for staff as well as the development of a Reunification Plan and a District Plan for after a crisis.

4) <u>FINANCIAL INFORMATION:</u> Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state awards, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at fiscal year end.

5) <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: Under provisions of New Jersey statutes, school districts may not incur indebtedness greater than 4% of the average equalized valuation of taxable property. At June 30, 2021, the District's outstanding debt issues are well below the legal debt margin. The District continues to be committed to providing the debt rating agencies and all other interested parties with annual audited financial statements and other pertinent credit information relevant to our outstanding securities.

6) <u>FINANCIAL STATUS</u>: The Business Administrator and the Finance Committee continue to guide the District with fiscal prudence while working within the limitations imposed by the state's 2% cap on the annual increase of the tax revenue collected from Monroe Township. The business office utilizes purchasing cooperatives, state contracts and bids to purchase the materials needed to operate the District at the lowest possible price.

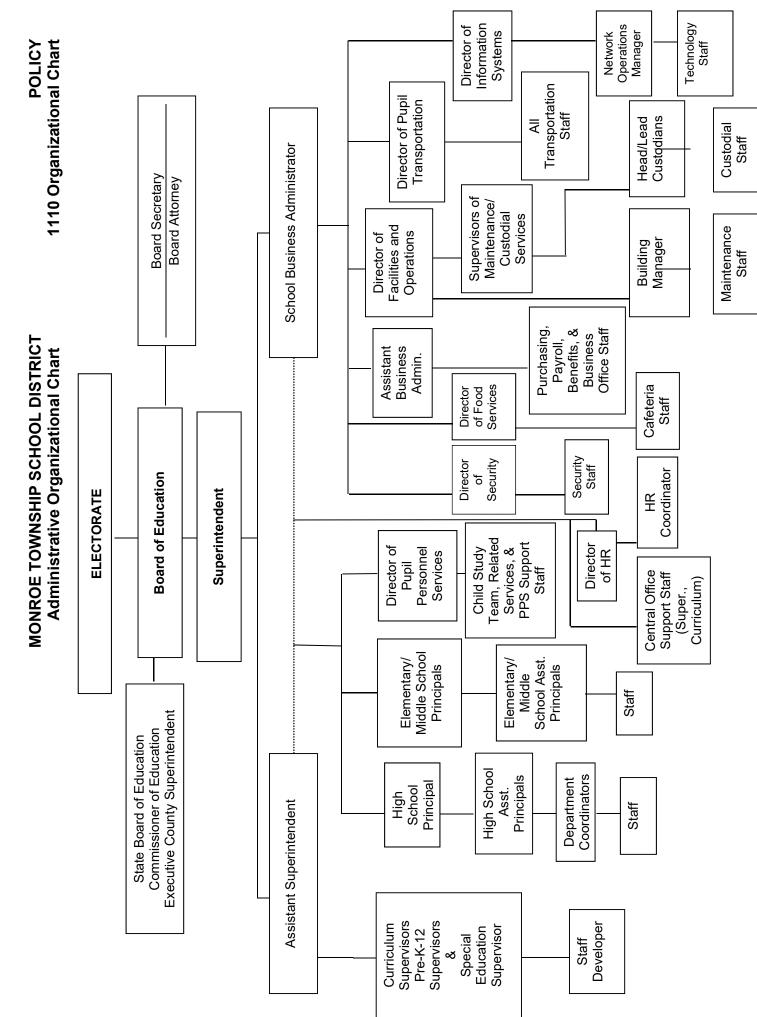
7) INDEPENDENT AUDIT: State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. Holman Frenia Allison was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 US Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

8) <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Monroe Township School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. Additionally, the preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Chari Robynne Chanley Acting Superintendent of Schools

Michael C. Gorski, CPA Board Secretary/School Business Administrator



# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT MONROE, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2021

Members of the Board of Education	TERM EXPIRES
Michele Arminio	2022
Adi Nikitinsky	2022
Kathleen Belko	2023
Karen Bierman	2023
Ken Chiarella	2022
Andy Paluri	2021
Rupa Siegel	2021
Chrissy Skurbe	2023
Peter Tufano	2021
Paul Rutsky, Jamesburg Representative	2021

# **Other Officials**

Dr. Dori L. Alvich, Superintendent of Schools

Dr. Adam M. Layman, Assistant Superintendent

Michael C. Gorski, CPA, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Vito Gagliardi, Esq., Board Attorney

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT MONROE, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2021

### **AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM**

Robert Allison, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 1985 Cedar Bridge Ave, Suite 3 Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

#### ATTORNEY

Mary Smith Esq (7/1/20-1/4/21) Inhouse General Counsel Porzio, Bromberg & Newman P.C. (1/5/21-6/30/21) 100 South State Parkway P.O. Box 1997 Morristown, NJ 07960

# SPECIAL COUNSEL

McCarter and English Four Gateway Center 100 Mulberry Street Newark, NJ 07101

# **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

Provident Bank P.O. Box 1001 Iselin, NJ 08830

State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund Department of Treasury 50 West State Street, 9th Floor Trenton, NJ 08608

#### ARCHITECTS

Design Ideas Group 15 Bethany Street New Brunswick, NJ 08901

#### HEALTH BENEFITS

Gallagher Benefit Service, Inc. 100 Matson Ford Road 4 Radnor Corporate Ctr., Suite 510 Radnor, PA 19087

#### **PROPERTY CONSULTANTS**

Gallagher Bollinger 101 JFK Parkway Short Hills, NJ 07078

# FINANCIAL SECTION



www.hfacpas.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Monroe School District County of Middlesex Monroe Township, NJ 08831

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Monroe School District, County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Monroe School District, County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 28, 2022 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

# HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Lakewood, New Jersey February 28, 2022

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

Management's Discussion and Analysis

### MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

The discussion and analysis of Monroe Township School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current year (2020-2021) and the prior year (2019-2020) is required to be presented in MD&A.

#### **Overview of Financial Statements**

The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements; 2) fund financial statements; and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This document also contains required and supplementary information and other information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2020-2021 are as follows:

- The District was initially awarded \$6,932,427 in General Fund State Aid revenue, which was preliminarily an increase of \$1,016,870 from the 2019-2020 award, however, shortly after adoption, the District was notified that the State Aid award was reduced by \$693,723, leaving The District with an increase of \$323,147. The District then adopted a plan reducing the budget by the same by eliminating proposed new portable classroom trailer leases, two proposed new instructional positions, and other miscellaneous appropriations.
- Although the constrictive tax levy cap has prevented many school districts in the state from budgeting for capital outlay projects, and equipment, within the budget, the District effectively managed to include significant projects and equipment in the 2020-2021 Budget. Those Capital Outlay Improvements included the reconfiguration of the Oak Tree Elementary School Media Center, creating two additional classrooms, Restoration, and related painting, at Barclay Brook Elementary School, An Industrial Arts Program Dust Collection System at The Monroe Township Middle School, Six New School Buses and Two additional Vans were purchased due to student enrollment or mandatory retirements due to age or condition. Finally, various instructional equipment was lease/purchased totaling approximately 1.7 million dollars.
- Nine new positions were established in the budget due to student enrollment growth.
- Employee health insurance is one of the largest line items in most school district budgets. Despite very aggressive negotiations with Horizon Healthcare, the previous Health Insurance Provider, The District changed health insurance providers for all staff to Aetna at a zero percent increase from the prior year, which saved 1.7 million dollars from Horizons final quote. Aetna's coverages are "equal or better" to Horizon's plans.
- The District's operations were materially interrupted and impacted by a global pandemic in December of 2019, caused by the novel Coronavirus, COVID-19. In March of 2020, the District transitioned to full remote learning for students and remained so until an optional hybrid system of instruction was instituted in November of 2020. Full return of students did not resume until the start of following school year, September 2021. The District took advantage of the following Federal and State grant programs offered during this year: CARES Act Grant \$112,607, Digital Divide Grant \$ 191,348, Corona Relief Fund Grant \$220,147, and Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II \$535.737.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

- The District's Enterprise Funds for Falcon Care/Early Childhood Enrollment, which provide before and after school care, and a Kindergarten wrap-around program, were materially impacted by the above-mentioned closure of schools. For the Year ended June 30, 2021, the funds had losses of \$282,547 and \$355,657 respectively. Because of these unanticipated losses, due solely to the school closure, The Falcon Care Fund could not transfer the budgeted \$600,000 of anticipated net income to the General Fund for unrestricted use by the Board of Education in the 2021/2022 budget.
- The District's Enterprise Food Service Fund had net income of \$108,254 for the year ended June 30, 2021, partially because of COVID-19 related Federal and State subsidies which increased the meal reimbursement rates for the Breakfast Program and Lunch Program. Additionally, the District received School Programs Emergency Operational Cost Reimbursement Aid of \$53,840 on Sept 14 2021, and Pandemic Electronic Transfer Administrative Cost Reimbursement Aid of \$614 on Sept 27 2021.
- The District is in compliance with S1701 with regard to designated and undesignated reserves.

#### Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the Monroe Township School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole school district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the Monroe School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant.

#### **Reporting the School District as a Whole**

#### Comparative Statement of Net Position and Comparative Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School district as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2020-2021?" The Comparative Statement of Net Position and the Comparative Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and change to those position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The cause of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Comparative Statement of Net Position and the Comparative Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities – All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.

Business Type Activities – This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods and services provided. The Food Service, Falcon Care and Childcare Initiative enterprise funds are reported as business activities.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds**

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided as required supplementary information for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 43-45 of this report.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains one proprietary fund type. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses an enterprise fund to account for the operations of its food service program, child care initiative and Falcon Care. The basic proprietary fund financial statement can be found of pages 49-51 of this report.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The district has one fiduciary fund.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 59-94 of this report.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **Other Information**

As described in Note 19 to the financial statements, "Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement of Net Position", the District has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, for the year ended June 30, 2021. The adoption of this principle resulted in a restatement of the District's opening net position as of July 1, 2020 in the amount of \$12,321,228.86, as indicated in Note 19 to the financial statements. The adoption of this principle resulted in a restatement of the District's opening General Fund fund balance and Special Revenue Fund fund balance as of July 1, 2020 in the amount of \$11,424,908.09 and \$376,124.88 respectively, as indicated in Note 19 to the financial statements.

#### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

The Statement of Net Position provides the financial perspective of the District as a whole.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the four reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flow. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave). The Government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 37-38 of this report.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$19,525,669.69 at the close of fiscal 2021. The following table provides a summary of net position at June 30, 2021 and 2020 relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities.

Table 1 provides a comparative summary of the School District's net position for 2021 and 2020.

Comparative Summary of Net Position												
		Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities			Total School District			
		2020-2021		2019-2020		2020-2021		2019-2020	2020-2021			2019-2020
Assets Current and other assets Capital assets, net	\$	17,323,268.81 157,023,329.36	\$	10,570,523.98 161,852,645.17	\$	505,267.78 605,899.70	\$	932,346.47 700,641.37	\$	17,828,536.59 157,629,229.06	\$	11,502,870.45 162,553,286.54
Total Assets	\$	174,346,598.17	\$	172,423,169.15	\$	1,111,167.48	\$	1,632,987.84	\$	175,457,765.65	\$	174,056,156.99
Deferred outflows of resources	ć	6 500 071 00	ć	11 040 (54 04	ć		ć		ć	C E00 074 00	ć	11 040 (54 04
Loss on Defeasance of Bonds Pension	\$	6,589,871.00 10,438,516.28	Ş	11,049,654.94 7,625,729	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,589,871.00 10,438,516.28	Ş	11,049,654.94 7,625,729.00
Total Deferred outflows		10,438,510.28		7,025,729						10,438,510.28		7,023,729.00
of resources	\$	17,028,387.28	\$	18,675,383.94	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17,028,387.28	\$	18,675,383.94
Liabilities	_											
Current and other liabilities Long-term liabilities	\$	4,586,473.95	\$	3,508,659.46	\$	57,842.46	\$	49,711.30	\$	4,644,316.41	\$	3,558,370.76
outstanding		154,654,734.81		164,278,648.47		-				154,654,734.81		164,278,648.47
Total Liabilities	\$	159,241,208.76	\$	167,787,307.93	\$	57,842.46	\$	49,711.30	\$	159,299,051.22	\$	167,837,019.23
Deferred inflow												
of resources	\$	12,608,107.00	\$	11,769,940.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	12,608,107.00	\$	11,769,940.00
Net Position Net investment in												
capital assets	\$	53,714,692.36	\$	44,179,899.87	\$	605,899.70	\$	700,641.37	\$	54,320,592.06	\$	44,880,541.24
Restricted		11,368,424.92		749,302.00		-	\$	-		11,368,424.92		749,302.00
Unrestricted (deficit)		(45,557,447.59)		(33,387,896.71)		447,425.32		882,635.17		(45,110,022.27)		(32,505,261.54)
Total Net Position	\$	19,525,669.69	\$	11,541,305.16	\$	1,053,325.02	\$	1,583,276.54	\$	20,578,994.71	\$	13,124,581.70

The District's combined net position were \$20,578,994.71 on June 30, 2021. This is an increase of \$7,454,413.01, or 69.18% from the prior year.

The largest position of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, construction-inprogress, buildings and improvements, machinery, equipment and vehicles), less any related debt, (bonds payable) used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources (namely, property taxes), since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Capital assets, net decreased from the prior year due to the amount of new additions associated with the District's capital projects being less than the amount of depreciation of capital assets in the current year.

Long-term liabilities decreased due to the scheduled payment of principal on debt.

Unrestricted net position increased mainly due to the restatement of prior period balance due to GASB 84.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Table 2 shows the comparative change in net position from fiscal year 2021 and 2020.

			Comparative Change in Net Position						
	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total School District				
	2020-2021	2019-2020	2020-2021	2019-2020	2020-2021	2019-2020			
Revenues:									
Program Revenues:									
Charges for Services	\$ 148,413.77	\$ 202,429.00	\$ 60,876.91	\$ 2,283,638.00	\$ 209,290.68	\$ 2,486,067.00			
Operating Grants and Contributions	39,720,875.01	1,919,079.00	864,814.10	409,315.00	40,585,689.11	2,328,394.00			
General Revenue:									
Property Taxes	118,556,347.00	115,696,273.00	-	-	118,556,347.00	115,696,273.00			
Tuition	4,194,247.32	4,210,042.00	-	-	4,194,247.32	4,210,042.00			
Federal and State Aid	7,413,608.38	31,581,216.00	-	-	7,413,608.38	31,581,216.00			
Miscellaneous	662,899.11	505,381.00	2,830.29	23,945.00	665,729.40	529,326.00			
Total Revenue	170,696,390.59	154,114,420.00	928,521.30	2,716,898.00	171,624,911.89	156,831,318.00			
Expenses:									
Instruction	102,230,697.39	87,309,768.00	-	-	102,230,697.39	87,309,768.00			
Tuition	2,258,612.59	2,160,257.00	-	-	2,258,612.59	2,160,257.00			
Student and Instruction									
Related Services	19,144,913.72	19,007,547.00	-	-	19,144,913.72	19,007,547.00			
School Administration	6,888,471.15	7,021,075.00	-	-	6,888,471.15	7,021,075.00			
General Administration	5,566,868.09	6,359,106.00	-	-	5,566,868.09	6,359,106.00			
Operation and Maintenance									
of Facilities	12,635,450.57	15,939,228.00	-	-	12,635,450.57	15,939,228.00			
Pupil Transportation	11,608,116.57	9,811,706.00	-	-	11,608,116.57	9,811,706.00			
Interest on Debt	3,141,392.53	5,026,947.00	-	-	3,141,392.53	5,026,947.00			
Charter Schools	-	196,051.00	-	-	-	196,051.00			
Business Type Actives		-	1,458,472.81	2,740,673.00	1,458,472.81	2,740,673.00			
Total Expenses	163,474,522.61	152,831,685.00	1,458,472.81	2,740,673.00	164,932,995.42	155,572,358.00			
Special and Extraordinary Items, Net	(17,427.15)	600,000.00		(600,000.00)	(17,427.15)	600,000.00			
Change in Net Position	7,204,440.83	1,882,735.00	(529,951.51)	(600,000.00)	6,674,489.32	1,858,960.00			
Net Position - beginning*	12,321,228.86	9,658,571.00	(529,951.51) 1,583,276.54	2,207,051.00	13,904,505.40	9,658,571.00			
6 6									
Net Position - ending	19,525,669.69	11,541,306.00	1,053,325.03	1,583,276.00	20,578,994.72	11,517,531.00			

\*Beginning Net Position was restated for June 30, 2020. Please see Note 19.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

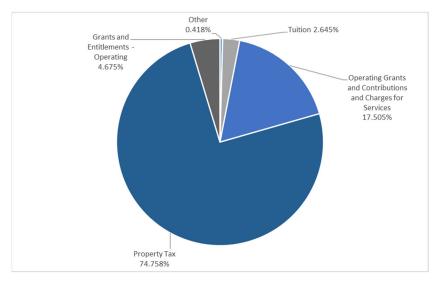
The District budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. During the fiscal year, there were several differences between the original budget and the final amended budget as a result of transfers being applied; to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. These transfers were made between line items as part of the normal process as permitted by State guidelines. These significant revisions include the special education, personnel services and transportation accounts due to increased student classifications, benefits cost increases, volatile petroleum prices and increased fleet. Readers should refer to Section C of the financial report for comparisons between actual and budgeted amounts.

Described on the next few pages are explanations for variations in revenues and expenditures for certain lines where the modified budgeted amounts differ from the original budget by significant amounts. All other fluctuations were considered immaterial and no explanations were deemed required.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### **Governmental Activities**

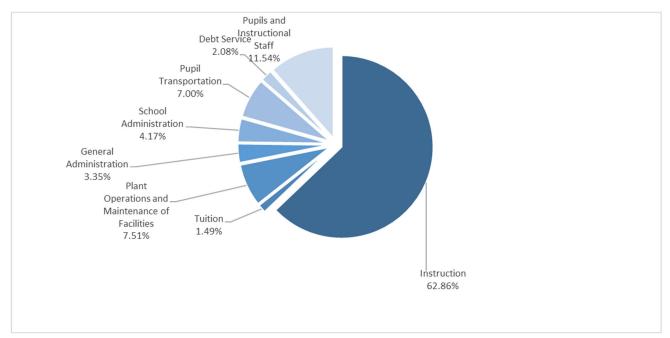
### **Revenues for Fiscal Year 2021**



The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the legal requirement to annually seek voter approval for the School District operations. Property taxes of \$118,556,347 made up 74.758% of revenue for governmental activities for the Monroe School District for fiscal year 2021. Federal, state and local grants for operating purposes and charges for services accounted for another \$27,760,273.78 or 17.505% of revenue. The District's total revenues were \$158,587,375.59 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

### **Expenses for Fiscal Year 2021**

The District's total cost of all programs and services was \$151,365,507.61 for the year ended June 30, 2021.



### MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Comparative Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

	Comparative Statement of Activities										
	Total	Cost	t of Services			Net Cost of Services					
	 2020-2021		2019-2020	% Change			2020-2021		2019-2020	% Change	
Instruction	\$ 102,230,697	\$	87,309,767	17%		\$	69,763,402	\$	86,007,096	-19%	
Support Services:											
Tuition	2,258,613		2,160,257	5%			2,258,613		2,160,257	5%	
Pupils and Instructional Staff	19,144,914		19,007,547	1%			16,395,426		19,007,547	-14%	
General Administration	5,566,868		6,359,106	-12%			2,021,652		6,168,396	-67%	
School Administration	6,888,471		7,021,075	-2%			9,001,208		7,021,075	28%	
Operation and Maintenance											
of Facilities	12,635,451		15,939,228	-21%			10,934,465		15,939,228	-31%	
Pupil Transportation	11,608,117		9,811,706	18%			10,089,075		9,609,277	5%	
Charter School	-		196,051	-100%			-		196,051	-100%	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	3,141,393		5,026,947	-38%			3,141,393		4,601,251	-32%	
Total Expenses	\$ 163,474,523	\$	152,831,684	-131.91%		\$	123,605,234	\$	150,710,178	-225%	

The main change in the allocation between Net Cost of Services and between the current year and the prior year is the result of an allocation change in how the operating grants and contributions was calculated.

Tuition relates to expenses related to placing special needs student in out of district private schools.

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration and business operations include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to school activities, as provided by State law.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School district.

"Other" includes special and charter schools.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$154,665,870 and expenditures exclusive of capital projects were \$152,270,532.45.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a comparative summary of the revenues of the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, and the amount of increase and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

#### **Comparative Summary of Revenues**

		2020	)-2021			2019-20	)20		Increa	se/(Decrease)
			Percent				Percent		fror	n 2019-2020
Revenue	Am	ount	of Total		Amount	t	of Total		to	2020-2021
Local Sources	\$	123,561,907		79.89%	\$	120,616,625		82.92%	\$	2,945,282
State Sources		28,886,790		18.68%		23,300,422		16.02%		5,586,368
Federal Source	s	2,217,173		1.43%		1,551,669		1.07%		665,504
	\$	154,665,870	1	100.00%	\$	145,468,716	1	100.00%	\$	9,197,154

Local revenues increased due to a tax levy increase.

State revenue from all sources increased compared with 2021 due to a significant increase in the number of on-behalf post retirement payments.

Federal revenues increased slightly because of additional grant related to COVID-19.

The following schedule presents a comparative summary of general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, and the increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

### **Comparative Summary of Expenditures**

		2020-202	21		2019-202	20		Incr	ease/Decrease
			Percent			Percent		fr	om 2019-2020
Expenditures	Amo	ount	of Total	Amou	unt	of Total		to 2020-2021	
Current Expense:									
Instruction	\$	52,704,279	34.61%	\$	34,518,275	23.23	3%	\$	18,186,004.25
Undistributed									
Expenditures		86,465,668	56.78%		98,495,578	66.29	9%		(12,029,910)
Capital Outlay		2,765,897	1.82%		3,772,586	2.54	1%		(1,006,689)
Charter School					196,051	0.13	3%		(196,051)
Debt Service:									
Principal		7,230,000	4.75%		6,590,000	4.44	1%		640,000
Interest		3,104,688	2.04%		5,018,075	3.38	3%		(1,913,387)
	\$ 1	152,270,532.45	100%	\$ 14	8,590,565.00	100	)%	\$	5,593,354.47

## MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### **Business-Type Activities**

### Food Service

Revenues for the District's food service program were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

Food service revenues exceeded expenses by \$108,254.11

Charges for services were \$16,939.41 or 1.92% of revenue. This represents amounts paid by patrons for daily food service, as well as special functions.

Federal and state reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced priced lunches and breakfast was \$686,236.15. During the 2020-21 school year all students received free lunches.

### Childcare Initiative (ECE)

Revenues for ECE were comprised of charges for services paid by families in Monroe Township.

ECE expenses exceeded revenue by \$282,547.67 resulting in a deficit of net position of 16,100.76.

#### Falcon Care

The District Administration designed and implemented Falcon Care, a before and after school-care program for grades K through 5.

Revenues for Falcon Care were comprised of charges for services paid by Monroe families for before and after school care.

Falcon Care expenses exceeded revenues \$355,657.96 resulting in net position of \$269,479.07

### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal year 2021, the School District had \$238,672,037.67 invested in land, buildings, furniture, equipment and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal 2021 balances compared to 2020.

		Capital Assets (	Net of	Depreciation	) at	June 30				
 Governme	ntal	Activities		Business-Ty	pe A	Activities		Total Scho	ool [	District
 2020-2021		2019-2020	2	2020-2021		2019-2020		2020-2021		2019-2020
\$ 368,806	\$	368,806	\$	-	\$	-	\$	368,806	\$	368,806
7,201,606		7,893,561		-		-		7,201,606		7,893,561
141,040,795		144,835,767		-		-		141,040,795		144,835,767
8,412,122		8,005,209		605,900		678,163		9,018,021		8,705,850
\$ 157,023,329	\$	161,103,343	\$	605,900	\$	678,163	\$	157,629,229	\$	161,803,984
\$	2020-2021 \$ 368,806 7,201,606 141,040,795 8,412,122	2020-2021 \$ 368,806 \$ 7,201,606 141,040,795 8,412,122	Governmental Activities           2020-2021         2019-2020           \$         368,806         \$         368,806           7,201,606         7,893,561           141,040,795         144,835,767           8,412,122         8,005,209	Governmental Activities           2020-2021         2019-2020         2           \$         368,806         \$         368,806         \$           7,201,606         7,893,561         141,040,795         144,835,767           8,412,122         8,005,209         3         3	Governmental Activities         Business-Ty           2020-2021         2019-2020         2020-2021           \$         368,806         \$         368,806           7,201,606         7,893,561         -           141,040,795         144,835,767         -           8,412,122         8,005,209         605,900	Governmental Activities         Business-Type A           2020-2021         2019-2020         2020-2021           \$ 368,806 \$ 368,806         \$ - \$           7,201,606         7,893,561         -           141,040,795         144,835,767         -           8,412,122         8,005,209         605,900	2020-2021         2019-2020         2020-2021         2019-2020           \$ 368,806 \$         368,806 \$         - \$         -           7,201,606         7,893,561         -         -           141,040,795         144,835,767         -         -           8,412,122         8,005,209         605,900         678,163	Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities           2020-2021         2019-2020         2020-2021         2019-2020           \$ 368,806 \$ 368,806         \$ - \$ - \$         \$           7,201,606         7,893,561            141,040,795         144,835,767            8,412,122         8,005,209         605,900         678,163	Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total School           2020-2021         2019-2020         2020-2021         2019-2020         2020-2021           \$ 368,806 \$ 368,806         \$ - \$ - \$ 368,806         \$ 368,806         \$ 368,806         \$ 368,806           7,201,606         7,893,561         7,201,606         7,201,606           141,040,795         144,835,767         1141,040,795         141,040,795           8,412,122         8,005,209         605,900         678,163         9,018,021	Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total School I           2020-2021         2019-2020         2020-2021         2019-2020         2020-2021           \$ 368,806 \$         368,806         \$ - \$ - \$         \$ 368,806 \$         \$           7,201,606         7,893,561         7,201,606         7,201,606         7,201,606           141,040,795         144,835,767         141,040,795         141,040,795           8,412,122         8,005,209         605,900         678,163         9,018,021

Refer to Notes to Financial Statements (Note 5) for more detailed information.

Overall capital assets (net) decreased by \$4,174,755.48 from fiscal year 2020 to fiscal year 2021. The decrease in capital assets is due to a slight decrease in depreciation which offset by a lower level added improvements.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISUCSSION AND ANALYSIS-CONTINUED FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### **Debt Administration**

The School District has outstanding debt at June 30<sup>th</sup> as follows:

_	2021	2020
Compensated Absence	\$ 4,649,671	\$ 4,104,025
Capital Leases	5,811,292	5,504,073
Serial Bonds	111,135,000	118,365,000
Totals	\$ 121,595,963	\$ 127,973,098

Refer to Notes to Financial Statements (Note 7) for more detailed information.

### For the Future

The Monroe Township School District is presently in good financial condition. The District is very proud and grateful of the community's support for its operations. A major District concern is the continued enrollment growth, which has prompted the deliberative process for a bond referendum. Another significant concern is the insufficient and inequitable State Aid funding which has put a burden on local taxpayers. The District continues to explore every opportunity to operate efficiently without compromising the vast student centered programs and services which are paying great dividends.

### **Contacting The School District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions regarding this report or if additional information is needed, kindly contact Mr. Michael C. Gorski, CPA, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary, at the Monroe Township School District, 423 Buckelew Avenue, Monroe Township, NJ, 08831.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

## TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2021

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 14,906,391.62	\$ 222,315.44	
Cash Held With Fiscal Agent	178,411.46	-	178,411
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	1,286,816.50	163,472.39	1,450,288.89
Inventory	-	119,479.95	119,479.95
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	570,802.00	-	570,802.00
Other Current Assets	380,847.23	-	380,847.23
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)			
Non-Depreciable	368,806.00	-	368,806.00
Depreciable	156,654,523.36	605,899.70	157,260,423.06
Total Assets	174,346,598.17	1,111,167.48	175,457,765.65
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	6,589,871.00	-	6,589,871.00
Related to Loss on Debt Refunding	10,438,516.28	-	10,438,516.28
6			· · · ·
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	17,028,387.28	-	17,028,387.28
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	285,211.87	4,634.99	289,846.86
Due to Other Governments	2,000,000.00	-	2,000,000.00
Unearned Revenue	171,624.74	53,207.47	224,832.21
Accrued Interest	1,243,577.55	-	1,243,577.55
Payroll Deductions and Witholdings	8,563.48		8,563.48
Unemployment Liability	34,954.68	-	34,954.68
Other Liabilities	842,541.63	-	842,541.63
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Within One Year	9,929,223.16	-	9,929,223.16
Due in More Than One Year	144,725,511.65	-	144,725,511.65
Total Liabilities	159,241,208.76	57,842.46	159,299,051.22
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	12,608,107.00	-	12,608,107.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	12,608,107.00	-	12,608,107.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	53,714,692.36	605,899.70	54,320,592.06
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	570,802.00	-	570,802.00
Debt Service	478,236.50	-	478,236.50
Unemployment Claims	403,798.82	-	403,798.82
Student Activities	389,253.40	-	389,253.40
Excess Surplus	9,526,334.20	-	9,526,334.20
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(45,557,447.59)	447,425.32	(45,110,022.27)
Total Net Position	\$ 19,525,669.69	\$ 1,053,325.02	\$ 20,578,994.71

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		PROGRAM	A REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) REVEN	IN NET POSITION	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular Instruction	\$ 70,507,452.28	\$ -	\$ 22,907,994.48	\$ (47,599,457.80)	\$ -	\$ (47,599,457.80)
Special Education Instruction	26,717,340.34	-	8,050,850.26	(18,666,490.08)	-	(18,666,490.08)
Other Instruction	5,005,904.76	-	1,508,450.51	(3,497,454.25)	-	(3,497,454.25)
Support Services:						
Tuition	2,258,612.59	-	-	(2,258,612.59)	-	(2,258,612.59)
Student & Instruction Related Services	19,144,913.72	-	2,749,487.86	(16,395,425.86)	-	(16,395,425.86)
General Administrative	2,292,317.53	-	270,665.25	(2,021,652.28)	-	(2,021,652.28)
School Administrative Services	6,888,471.15	-	775,171.49	(6,113,299.66)	-	(6,113,299.66)
Central Services	1,755,352.02	-	207,263.12	(1,548,088.90)	-	(1,548,088.90)
Administrative Info. Technology	1,519,198.54	-	179,379.23	(1,339,819.31)		(1,339,819.31)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	12,635,450.57	-	1,700,985.13	(10,934,465.44)	_	(10,934,465.44)
Pupil Transportation	11,608,116.57	148,413.77		(10,089,075.13)	_	(10,089,075.13)
Interest & Other Charges	3,141,392.53	-	1,570,027.07	(3,141,392.53)		(3,141,392.53)
interest te other charges				(3,111,372.33)		(3,111,372.33)
Total Governmental Activities	163,474,522.61	148,413.77	39,720,875.01	(123,605,233.83)	-	(123,605,233.83)
Business-Type Activities:						
Food Service	773,499.40	16,939.41	864,814.10	-	108,254.11	108,254.11
Early Childhood Enrichment	286,527.47	3,979.80	-	-	(282,547.67)	(282,547.67)
Falcon Care	398,445.95	39,957.70	-		(358,488.25)	(358,488.25)
Total Business-Type Activities	1,458,472.82	60,876.91	864,814.10		(532,781.81)	(532,781.81)
Total Primary Government	\$ 164,932,995.43	\$ 209,290.68	\$ 40,585,689.11	(123,605,233.83)	(532,781.81)	(124,138,015.64)
General Revenues:						
Taxes:						
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes				108,062,274.00	-	108,062,274.00
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service				10,494,073.00	-	10,494,073.00
Federal & State Aid Restricted				212,665.00	-	212,665.00
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted				7,200,943.38	-	7,200,943.38
Tuition Charges				4,194,247.32	-	4,194,247.32
Interest on Investments				86,506.71	2,830.29	89,337.00
Miscellaneous				576,392.40	-	576,392.40
Total General Revenues				130,827,101.81	2,830.29	130,829,932.10
Change in net position before extraordinary item and	d transfers			7,221,867.98	(529,951.52)	6,691,916.46
Extraordinary item Adjustment on Capital Assets				(17,427.15)	-	(17,427.15)
Total Extraordinary Items				(17,427.15)	-	(17,427.15)
Change In Net Position				7,204,440.83	(529,951.52)	6,674,489.31
Net Position - Beginning (As Restated, Note 19)				12,321,228.86	1,583,276.54	13,904,505.40
Net Position - Ending				\$ 19,525,669.69	\$ 1,053,325.02	\$ 20,578,994.71

**B.** Fund Financial Statements

**Governmental Funds** 

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2021

		M	AJOR FUNDS		_	
			SPECIAL	DEBT	-	TOTAL
	GENERAL FUND		REVENUE FUND	SERVICE FUND	GO	VERNMENTAL FUNDS
	 FUND		FUND	FUND		FUNDS
ASSETS						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 14,182,150.90	\$	246,004.22	\$ 478,236.50	\$	14,906,391.62
Cash Held with Fiscal Agent	178,411.46		-	-		178,411.46
Receivables, Net:						
Due from Other Governments:						1 42 2 42 1 2
Federal	-		143,249.18	-		143,249.18
State	1,117,386.61		-	-		1,117,386.61
Other Accounts Receivable	26,180.71		-	-		26,180.71
Other Current Assets Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	380,847.23 570,802.00		-	-		380,847.23 570,802.00
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	 370,802.00		-	 -		370,802.00
Total Assets	\$ 16,455,778.91	\$	389,253.40	\$ 478,236.50	\$	17,323,268.81
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$ 285,211.87	\$	-	\$ -	\$	285,211.87
Payroll Deductions and Witholdings	8,563.48					8,563.48
Unemployment Liability	34,954.68		-	-		34,954.68
Unearned Revenue	171,624.74		-	-		171,624.74
Other Liabilities	 842,541.63		-	 -		842,541.63
Total Liabilities	 1,342,896.40		-	-		1,342,896.40
Fund Balances:						
Restricted for:						
Capital Reserve	570,802.00		-	-		570,802.00
Excess Surplus	4,425,560.19		-	-		4,425,560.19
Excess Surplus Designated						
for Subsequent Year	5,100,774.01		-	-		5,100,774.01
Unemployment Claims	403,798.82		-	-		403,798.82
Debt Service Student Activities	-		-	478,236.50		478,236.50
Assigned to:	-		389,253.40	-		389,253.40
Other Purposes	162,531.49		_	_		162,531.49
Unassigned	4,449,416.00		_	_		4,449,416.00
C	 					· · · ·
Total Fund Balances	 15,112,882.51		389,253.40	 478,236.50		15,980,372.41
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	 16,455,778.91		389,253.40	478,236.50	-	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$236,563,242.84 and the	
accumulated depreciation is \$79,539,913.48.	157,023,329.36
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	6,589,871.00
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	(12,608,107.00)
Deferred Outflow Related to the Loss on Bond Refunding of Debt	10,438,516.28
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	(1,243,577.55)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2021 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.	(2,000,000.00)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(154,654,734.81)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 19,525,669.69

### EXHIBIT B-2

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	GENERAL FUND	MAJOR FUNDS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Revenues:	Tend	TOND	I CIUD	101000
Local Sources:				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 108,062,274.00		\$ 10,494,073.00	\$ 118,556,347.00
Tuition Charges	4,194,247.32		-	4,194,247.32
Interest on Investments	86,506.71		-	86,506.71
Transportation Charges	148,413.77		-	148,413.77
Miscellaneous	279,421.52	296,970.88	-	576,392.40
Total Local Sources	112,770,863.32	296,970.88	10,494,073.00	123,561,907.20
State Sources	28,674,125.43	-	212,665.00	28,886,790.43
Federal Sources	66,535.77	2,150,637.01	-	2,217,172.78
Total Revenues	141,511,524.52	2,447,607.89	10,706,738.00	154,665,870.41
Expenditures:				
Instruction:				
Regular Instruction	34,687,912.24	· · ·	-	36,349,595.25
Special Education Instruction	13,773,926.92		-	13,773,926.92
Other Instruction	2,580,757.08	-	-	2,580,757.08
Support Services:				
Tuition	2,258,612.59		-	2,258,612.59
Attendance & Social Work Services	6,000.00		-	6,000.00
Health Services	1,234,642.36		-	1,234,642.36
Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative	10,513,632.93		-	11,286,429.29 1,499,930.20
School Administrative Services	1,499,930.20 4,295,720.68		-	4,295,720.68
Central Services	1,148,578.22		-	1,148,578.22
Administrative Information Technology	994,055.64			994,055.64
Plant Operations & Maintenance	9,426,252.31	-	-	9,426,252.31
Pupil Transportation	7,595,529.22	-	-	7,595,529.22
Unallocated Benefits	25,424,893.00		-	25,424,893.00
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social	-, ,			-, ,
Security Contributions	21,295,024.82	-	-	21,295,024.82
Capital Outlay	2,765,896.89		_	2,765,896.89
Debt Service:	2,700,090.09			2,703,090.09
Principal			7,230,000.00	7,230,000.00
Interest & Other Charges	106,185.00	-	2,998,502.98	3,104,687.98
Total Expenditures	139,607,550.10		10,228,502.98	152,270,532.45
Total Expenditures	139,007,330.10	2,434,479.57	10,228,302.98	152,270,552.45
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	1,903,974.42	13,128.52	478,235.02	2,395,337.96
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Capital Lease (Non-Budgeted)	1,784,000.00	-	-	1,784,000.00
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,784,000.00	-	-	1,784,000.00
Net Changes in Eurod D. 1	2 (07 074 42	12 120 52	479 225 02	4 170 227 07
Net Changes in Fund Balances	3,687,974.42		478,235.02	4,179,337.96
Fund Balance, July 1 (As Restated, Note 19)	11,424,908.09	376,124.88	1.48	11,801,034.45
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 15,112,882.51	\$ 389,253.40	\$ 478,236.50	\$ 15,980,372.41

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)			\$ 4,179,337.96
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of ac	tivities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlay	useful lives as depreciation expense.		
	-		
	ation Expense nents on Capital Assets Outlays	\$ (6,505,093.41) (17,427.15) 2,442,506.75	
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is report amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School Di	rted as pension expense. This is the		(4,080,013.81)
the current period.	surers pension contributions in		313,928.00
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purch in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term li- position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	- · ·		
	Serial Bonds	.,	
	Obligations under Capital leases	1,470,780.99	8,706,780.99
Issuance from debt issues are a financing source in the governmenta the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabili			
Capital	Lease Proceeds	(1,784,000.00)	(1,784,000.00)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar iten these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activ transactions is as follows:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Amortiz	ation of Premium on Bonds ation of Loss on Bond Refunding	904,885.89 (611,138.66)	293,747.23
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statem regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is rep interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).			(36,710.32)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., comp measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governm for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources u exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconc	ental funds, however, expenditures used (paid). When the earned amount		
exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the rec	onciliation (+).	-	(388,629.22)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		=	\$ 7,204,440.83

**Proprietary Funds** 

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2021

	FOOD SERVICE	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS EARLY CHILDHOOD ENRICHMENT	FALCON CARE	TOTALS
ASSETS				
Current Assets: Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 279,661.87	\$ 279,661.87
Federal	156,091.54	-	-	156,091.54
State	7,380.85	-	-	7,380.85
Inventories	119,479.95	-	-	119,479.95
Total Current Assets	282,952.34	-	279,661.87	562,614.21
Noncurrent Assets:				
Capital Assets	2,028,078.44	80,716.38	-	2,108,794.82
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(1,434,286.43)	(68,608.69)	-	(1,502,895.12)
Fotal Capital Assets, Net	593,792.01	12,107.69	-	605,899.70
Fotal Noncurrent Assets	593,792.01	12,107.69	-	605,899.70
Total Assets	876,744.35	12,107.69	279,661.87	1,168,513.91
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities: Cash Deficit	\$ 45,237.98	12,108.45		57,346.43
Accounts Payable	\$ 43,237.98 4,634.99		-	4,634.99
Unearned Revenue	26,924.67	16,100.00	10,182.80	53,207.47
Fotal Current Liabilities	76,797.64	28,208.45	10,182.80	115,188.89
NET POSITION				
Net POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets	593,792.01	12,107.69		605,899.70
Unrestricted	206,154.70	(28,208.45)	- 269,479.07	605,899.70 447,425.32
Fotal Net Position	\$ 799,946.71	\$ (16,100.76)	\$ 269,479.07	\$ 1,053,325.02

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD EARLY CHILDHOOD FALCON					
		SERVICE		ENRICHMENT	CARE	TOTALS
Or and the December of						
Operating Revenues: Charges for Services:						
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	\$	15,456.40	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 15,456.40
Tuition	*		*	3,979.80	39,957.70	43,937.50
Miscellaneous		1,483.01			-	1,483.01
Total Operating Revenues		16,939.41		3,979.80	39,957.70	60,876.91
Operating Expenses:						
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		219,069.87		-	-	219,069.87
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		2,213.08		-	-	2,213.08
Salaries		146,450.96		175,350.00	352,586.85	674,387.81
Employee Benefits		-		85,368.63	35,834.81	121,203.44
Supplies and Materials		49,189.33		17,737.20	10,024.29	76,950.82
Depreciation		118,793.53		8,071.64	-	126,865.17
Purchased Technical		237,782.63		-	-	237,782.63
Total Operating Expenses		773,499.40		286,527.47	398,445.95	1,458,472.82
Operating Income/(Loss)		(756,559.99)		(282,547.67)	(358,488.25)	(1,397,595.91
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):						
State Sources:						
State School Lunch Program		26,690.50		-	-	26,690.50
Federal Sources:						
National School Lunch Program		481,721.22		-	-	481,721.22
National School Breakfast Program		177,824.43		-	-	177,824.43
Food Distribution Program		97,369.28		-	-	97,369.28
Emergency Operational Cost Program-Schools		53,840.83		-	-	53,840.83
NSLP Equiptment Assistance		27,367.84		-	-	27,367.84
Interest Revenue		-		-	2,830.29	2,830.29
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)		864,814.10		-	2,830	867,644
Change in Net Position		108,254.11		(282,547.67)	(355,657.96)	(529,951.52
Total Net Position - Beginning		691,692.60		266,446.91	625,137.03	1,583,276.54
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	799,946.71	5	\$ (16,100.76)	\$ 269,479.07	\$ 1,053,325.02

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		BU A	<u>MAJOR FUNI</u> SINESS-TYPI CTIVITIES - NTERPRISE FUNDS		
	FOOD SERVICE	EARLY CHILDI ENRICHME		FALCON CARE	TOTALS
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$ (76,897 (146,450 (449,995	0.96) (17 - (8	20,079.80 \$ 75,350.00) 35,368.63) 54,398.20)	44,015.50 (352,586.85) (35,834.81) (16,730.29)	5 (12,802.16) (674,387.81) (121,203.44) (521,123.64)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	(673,343	3.57) (29	95,037.03)	(361,136.45)	(1,329,517.05)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources	26,690 740,754		-	-	26,690.50 740,754.31
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	767,444	4.81	-	-	767,444.81
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Purchases of Capital Assets	(32,123	3.49)	-	-	(32,123.49)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities	(32,123	3.49)	_	_	(32,123.49)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities Interest		-	-	2,830.29	2,830.29
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Investing Activities		-	-	2,830.29	2,830.29
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year	61,977 (107,215		95,037.03) 32,928.58	(358,306.16) 637,968.03	(591,365.44) 813,680.88
Balances - End of Year	\$ (45,237	7.98) \$ (1	2,108.45) \$	279,661.87	\$ 222,315.44
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:					
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:	\$ (756,559	9.99) \$ (28	82,547.67) \$	(358,488.25)	\$ (1,397,595.91)
Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	118,793 97,369 (120,761 (43,525 26,924 4,415	9.28 1.54) 5.21) 4.67	8,071.64 - - 16,100.00 86,661.00)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	126,865.17 97,369.28 (120,761.54) (43,525.21) 47,082.47 (38,951.31)
Total Adjustments	83,216	5.42 (1	2,489.36)	(2,648.20)	68,078.86
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$ (673,343	3.57) \$ (29	95,037.03) \$	(361,136.45)	(1,329,517.05)

**Fiduciary Fund** 

## EXHIBIT B-7

## TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2021

	PRIVATE- PURPOSE		
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	18,208.17	
Total Assets		18,208.17	
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable		1,749.26	
Total Liabilities		1,749.26	
NET POSITION Reserved		16,458.91	
Total Net Position	\$	16,458.91	

## **EXHIBIT B-8**

## TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	PRIVATE- PURPOSE			
ADDITIONS Contributions: Other	\$			
Total Contributions				
Total Additions				
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b> Other		-		
Total Deductions				
Change in Net Position		-		
Net Position - Beginning		16,458.91		
Net Position - Ending	\$	16,458.91		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2021

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

## **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Monroe Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

## **Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of ten members, nine from the Township of Monroe are elected to three year staggered terms and one is appointed to an annual term from the Borough of Jamesburg (sending district). The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels K through 12th grade includes both regular and special education programs. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2021 of students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for certain component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan- an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2021.

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation**

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are reported cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

## **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the governmentwide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

## C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Enterprise Fund** – The food service fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria program operations and account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the students and other on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user changes.

**Childcare Initiative -** This fund provides for the Early Childhood Enrichment (ECE) program for students who are registered in the Monroe School District Kindergarten half-day classes; the childcare is for the first or second half of a child's day.

Falcon Care - This fund provides a before and after school-care program for grades K through 5.

# **D.** Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include the unemployment compensation and private purpose trust funds and agency funds. The trust funds are reported using the "economic resources" measurement focus. Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

# **Private Purpose Trust Funds**

**Nonexpendable Trust Fund** - A Nonexpendable Trust Fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### **Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

### Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

### **Tuition Receivable/Payable**

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

#### Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental Activities
Description	Estimated Lives
School Buildings	50 Years
Building improvements	20 Years
Electrical/Plumbing	30 Years
Vehicles	6-8 Years
Office and Computer Equipment	5-20 Years
Instructional Equipment	5-15 Years
Grounds Equipment	5-15 Years
Food Service Equipment	7-20 Years

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued) Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

# Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

## Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

## **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

# **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

# Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

### Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

For the year June 30, 2021 the District implemented GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities.

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for asset retirement obligations. Management has determined the implementation of certain provisions within this Statement did not have a significant impact on the Districts's financial statements.

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. This Statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. Management has determined the implementation of certain provisions within this Statement did not have a significant impact on the Districts's financial statements.

Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32. Requirements of this pronouncement related to section 1, paragraph 4 are effective immediately. All other requirements will be effective for reporting periods beginning June 15, 2021. Management has determined the implementation of certain provisions within this Statement did not have a significant impact on the Districts's financial statements.

### Accounting Pronouncements Effective in Future Reporting Periods

Statement No. 87, Leases. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates. The requirements of this Statement, except for paragraphs 11b, 13, and 14 are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The requirement in paragraph 11b is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. The requirements in paragraphs 13 and 14 are effective for fiscal years periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

## Note 2. Deposits and Investments

# **Deposits**

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 and seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2021, the School District's bank balance of \$10,685,003 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 8,849,745
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 1,835,257
Total	\$ 10,685,003

# New Jersey Cash Management Fund

All investments in the Fund are governed by the regulations of the Investment Council, which prescribe specific standards designed to insure the quality of investments and to minimize the risks related to investments. In all the years of the Division of Investment's existence, the Division has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any shortterm security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for the 'Other than State' participants. In addition to the Council regulations, the Division sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis. As of June 30, 2021, the District had \$7,394,123.83 on deposit with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

# **Investments**

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following type of securities:

a Bonds and Other obligations of the United State or obligation guaranteed by the United States.

b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal home Loan Bank, Federal national Mortgage Agency or of any Untied State Bank, which have a maturity date not greater than twelve month from the date of purchase.

c. New Jersey Cash Management Fund and new Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund.

## Note 3. Reserve Accounts

## Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by the inclusion in September of 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 74	9,302.00
Increased by:		
Interest Earnings		1,500.00
	75	0,802.00
Decreased by:		
Budget Withdrawals	18	0,000.00
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	\$ 57	0,802.00

#### Unemployment Claim Reserve

Unemployment Claim Reserve funds are restricted pursuant to N.J.S.A. 43:21-7.3(g), which requires that employer and employee contributions be held in a trust fund maintained by the governmental entity or instrumentality for unemployment benefit cost purposes and any surplus remaining in this trust fund must be retained in reserve for payment of benefit costs in subsequent years.

The activity of the unemployment claim reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020 (Restated)	\$ 403,798.82
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	\$ 403,798.82

#### Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2021 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021, consisted of the following:

	Governmental Funds								
				Special		Total			
		General		Revenue	C	Governmental			
Description		Fund		Fund		Activities			
Federal Awards	\$	-	\$	143,249.18	\$	143,249.18			
State Awards		1,117,386.61		-		1,117,386.61			
Other		26,180.71		-		26,180.71			
Total	\$	1,143,567.32	\$	143,249.18	\$	1,286,816.50			
		Proprieta	ry F	unds					
				Total	•				
	]	Food Service	В	usiness-Type					
Description		Fund		Activities					
Federal Awards	\$	156,091.54	\$	156,091.54					
State Awards		7,380.85		7,380.85					
Total	\$	163,472.39	\$	163,472.39	:				

# Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities						
		Balance					Balance
		July 1,			Retirements		June 30,
		<u>2020</u>		Additions	and Adjustments		2021
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>							
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	368,806.00	\$	-	\$ -	\$	368,806.00
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		368,806.00		-	-		368,806.00
Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Land Improvements		15,309,523.97		5,585.00	(195,597.56)	)	15,119,511.41
Buildings and Improvements	1	97,012,946.13		337,085.70	-		197,350,031.83
Equipment		21,703,759.28		2,099,836.05	(78,701.73)	)	23,724,893.60
Total Capital Assets being depreciated	2	34,026,229.38		2,442,506.75	(274,299.29)	)	236,194,436.84
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Land Improvements		(7,415,963.33)		(697,539.32)	195,597.56		(7,917,905.09)
Buildings and Improvements	(	52,177,178.94)		(4,132,057.53)	-		(56,309,236.47)
Equipment	(	13,698,549.94)		(1,675,496.56)	61,274.58		(15,312,771.92)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(	73,291,692.21)		(6,505,093.41)	256,872.14		(79,539,913.48)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net	1	60,734,537.17		(4,062,586.66)	(17,427.15)	)	156,654,523.36
Total Governmental Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$ 1	61,103,343.17	\$	(4,062,586.66)	\$ (17,427.15)	\$	157,023,329.36

	Business-Type Activities						
Business-Type Activities:		Balance July 1, <u>2020</u>		Additions	Retirements and Adjustments		Balance June 30, <u>2021</u>
Equipment Total Capital Assets being depreciated	\$	2,076,671.33 2,076,671.33	\$	32,123.50 32,123.50	\$ <u>-</u>	\$	2,108,794.83 2,108,794.83
Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment Total Accumulated Depreciation		(1,376,029.96) (1,376,029.96)		(126,865.17) (126,865.17)	-		(1,502,895.13) (1,502,895.13)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	700,641.37	\$	(94,741.67)	\$ -	\$	605,899.70

#### Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 2,621,729.56
Special Education Instruction	993,450.16
Other Instruction	186,138.17
Support Services:	
Student & Instruction Related Services	903,520.21
General Administrative	108,183.08
School Administrative Services	309,830.84
Central Services	82,841.68
Administrative Info. Technology	71,696.67
Plant Operations & Maintenance	679,872.35
Pupil Transportation	 547,830.68
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 6,505,093.40

#### Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

There were not interfund receivables/payables at June 30, 2021.

There was no interfund activity during the year.

### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2021 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

	Balance June 30, 2020		Additions		<u>Reductions</u>		Balance June 30, 2021		Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:									
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 118,365,000.00	S	-	S	7,230,000.00	S	111,135,000.00	S	7,385,000.00
Capital Leases	5,504,073.31		1,784,000.00		1,476,780.99		5,811,292.32		1,639,337.27
Compensated Absences	4,261,042.23		388,629.22		-		4,649,671.45		-
Premium on Bond Sale	4,104,024.93		-		904,885.89		3,199,139.04		904,885.89
Net Pension Liability	32,044,508.00		-		2,184,876.00		29,859,632.00		-
	\$ 164,278,648.47	S	2,172,629.22	\$	11,796,542.88	\$	154,654,734.81	\$	9,929,223.16

#### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, ESIP, deferred pension obligations, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

### **Bonds Payable**

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

\$14,320,000, 2012 refunding bonds, due in annual installments ranging from \$4,675,000 to \$4,925,000 through August 1, 2022 at interest rate of 4.00%. The net proceeds which included a premium of \$7,212,313.90 which was deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the 2004 Series bonds, which were included in the refunding. As a result of the issuance of the School District of Refunding Bonds Series 2020 (federally taxable), the Bonds maturing after August 1, 2023 in the amount of \$34,365,000.00 were redeemed. In accordance with the redemption provision. The District entered into an escrow agreement utilizing the proceeds partially to refund the Series 2012 on the call date of August 1, 2022.

\$18,260,000, 2015 refunding bonds, due in annual installments ranging from \$1,265,000 to \$5,050,000 through March 1, 2035 at interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%. The net proceeds which included a premium of \$8,355,301.00 along with \$587,093.78 of District funds were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the 2006 and 2008 Series bonds, which were included in the refunding. As a result of the issuance of the School District of Refunding Bonds Series 2020 (federally taxable) the Bonds maturing on or after March 1, 2026 in the amount of \$50,205,000.00 were redeemed. In accordance with the redemption provision. The District entered into an escrow agreement utilizing the proceeds partially to refund the Series 2012 on the call date of March 1, 2025.

\$85,785,000, 2020 refunding bonds, due in annual installments ranging from \$1,290,000 to \$9,945,000 through August 1, 2037 at interest rates ranging from 1.631% to 2.949%. The proceeds of the Bonds will be used to (i) advance refund all of the \$34,365,000.00 oustanding callable principal amount of School District Refunding Bonds, Series 2012 of the Board issued in the original principal amount of \$62, 175,000.00 dated April 25, 2012 and maturing on August 1 in the years 2023 through 2028, inclusive (the "2012 Refunded Bonds"), which may be redeemed at the option of the Board in whole or in part on any date on or after August 1, 2022 (the "2012 Redemption Date") at a redemption price equal to the par amount of the 2012 Refunded Bonds to be redeemed (the "2012 Redemption Price"), plus accrued interest, if any, to the 2012 Redemption Date; (ii) advance refund all of the \$41,770,000.00 outstanding callable principal amount of School District Refunding Bonds, Series 2015 of the Board issued in the original principal amount of \$62,600,000.00 dated March 26, 2015 and maturingon March 1 in the years 2026 through 2028, inclusive, 2030 through 2034, inclusive, and 2038 (the "2015 Refunded Bonds" and, together with the 2012 Refunded Bonds, the "Refunded Bonds"), which may be redeemed at the option of the Board in whole or in part on any date on or after March 1, 2025 (the "2015 Redemption Date" and, together with the 2012 Redemption Date, the "Redemption Dates") at a redemption price equal to the par amount of the 2015 Refunded Bonds to be redeemed (the "2015 Redemption Price" and, together with the 2012 Redemption Price, the "Redemption Prices"), plus accrued interest, if any, to the 2015 Redemption Date; and (iii) pay certain costs and expendses incidental to the issuance and delivery of the Bonds. The Bonds maturing prior to August 1, 2030 are not subject to redemption prior to maturity. The Bonds maturing on or after August 1, 2030 are subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of the Board, in whole or in part, on any date on or after August 1, 2029 at a price of 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed (the "Redemption Price"), plus unpaid accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

### **Bonds Payable (continued)**

Fiscal Year Ending			
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 7,385,000.00	\$ 2,866,592.51 \$	5 10,251,592.51
2023	8,015,000.00	2,567,366.61	10,582,366.61
2024	8,645,000.00	2,295,212.79	10,940,212.79
2025	9,070,000.00	1,953,795.97	11,023,795.97
2026	9,385,000.00	1,836,263.67	11,221,263.67
2027-2031	37,825,000.00	6,262,383.08	44,087,383.08
2032-2036	24,985,000.00	2,741,915.59	27,726,915.59
2037-2041	5,825,000.00	172,166.38	5,997,166.38
	\$ 111,135,000.00	\$ 20,695,696.60	5 131,830,696.60
	ψ 111,155,000.00	\$20,075,090.00 \$	5 151,650,090.00

## Capital Leases Payable

The District is leasing various items under several capital leases. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments and the net present value of the net minimum payments at June 30, 2021.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2022	\$ 1,735,916.67
2023	1,644,375.58
2024	1,388,865.77
2025	889,232.04
2026	358,759.01
	6,017,149.07
Interest	(205,856.53)
	\$ 5,811,292.54

## **Bonds Authorized but not Issued**

As of June 30, 2021, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

## Note 8. Pension Plans

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

# Tier

# Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

#### Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources:

At June 30, 2021, the School District reported a liability of \$29,859,632.00 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2020, was 0.18310497%, which was an increase of 0.00468065% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$1,698,115.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2020 measurement date. At June 30, 2021 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	red Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 543,695	\$	105,597		
Changes of Assumptions	968,680		12,502,510		
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	1,020,626		-		
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	2,056,870		-		
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date	 2,000,000		-		
	\$ 6,589,871	\$	12,608,107		

\$2,000,000 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2020-2021 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 15.11%. The payable is due on April 1, 2020 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Year Ending June 30,	
2022	\$ (2,051,752)
2023	(3,213,550)
2024	(1,792,754)
2025	(826,191)
2026	 (133,989)
	\$ (8,018,236)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

pensions will be over the following number of years.		
	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflow of	Inflow of
	Resources	Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	5.63	-
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
June 30, 2020	5.16	-
Changes of Assumptions Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.73
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
June 30, 2020	-	5.16
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pensic	on Plan Investments	
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:	ni i idii ilivestilielits	
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
June 30, 2019	5.00	-
June 30, 2020	5.00	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contribu	ations Proportionate Share of	of Contributions
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:	C 11	6.4.4
June 30, 2015	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21
June 30, 2020	5.16	5.16

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00% - 6.00% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	3.00% - 7.00% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Mortality Rate Table

Pub-2010 General classification headcount weighted mortality with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 non a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

T

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	<b>Rate of Return</b>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1%		At Current	At 1%
	Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	]	Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 37,883,867.00	\$	29,859,632.00	\$ 23,484,880.00

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2021 and 2020:

	6/30/2021	6/30/2020
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 234,758,337.00	\$ 3,149,522,616.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	7,849,949,467.00	7,645,087,574.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	16,435,616,426.00	18,143,832,135.00
School District's portion	0.18310%	0.17842%

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - TPAF is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a specialfunding situation, by which the State is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the Division. For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier

# Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement age for the respective tier. The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.5% in State fiscal year 2018. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

### **Pension Liability and Pension Expense:**

The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2020 was \$275,362,068. The School District's proportionate share was \$9,475,924.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.4181733%, which was an increase of 0.00170503% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$17,123,186 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2020 measurement date.

### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.45%
Thereafter	2.75% - 5.65%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the on the Pub-2010

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
<u>Asset Class</u>	<b>Allocation</b>	<b>Rate of Return</b>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%
-	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of June 30, 2020 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 5.40% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the net pension liability, attributable to the school District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease <u>(4.40%)</u>	]	At Current Discount Rate <u>(5.40%)</u>	At 1% Increase <u>(6.40%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 323,444,998.00	\$	275,362,068.00	\$ 235,437,265.00

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position -** For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of TPAF and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2021 and 2020:

	<u>6/30/2020</u>	6/30/2019
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 9,626,548,228.00	\$10,129,162,237.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	14,591,988,841.00	17,736,240,054.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	65,993,498,688.00	61,519,112,443.00
School District's portion	0.41817%	0.41647%

#### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in PERS or TPAF on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually.

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, employee contributions totaled \$119,158.17, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$65,037.26.

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

# General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

## **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

2.50%

#### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

Inflation Rate

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

minution mute	2.2070			
		TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:				
Through 2026		1.55 - 3.05%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25%
		based on years of service	based on years of service	based on years of service
Thereafter		1.55 - 3.05%	3.00 - 7.00%	Applied to
		based on years	based on years	all future
		of service	of service	years

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2020 was \$252,679,709. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was .37262918%, which was an increase of .000124087% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$16,275,213 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2020 measurement date.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend is 5.0%.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was 2.21%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

				June 30, 2020		
	]	At 1% Decrease (1.21%)	At Discount Rate (2.21%)		At 1% Increase (3.21%)	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	304,618,431.51	\$	252,679,709.00	\$	212,068,630.22
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	81,748,410,002.00	\$	67,809,962,608.00	\$	56,911,439,160.00

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2020	
	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate*	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 203,971,582.10	\$ 252,679,709.00	\$ 310,680,262.33
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 54,738,488,540.00	\$ 67,809,962,608.00	\$ 83,375,182,975.00

\* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2020 are as follows:		
Differences between Expected		
& Actual Experience	\$ 10,295,318,750.00	\$ (9,170,703,615.00)
Changes in Assumption	11,534,251,250.00	(7,737,500,827.00)
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year		
Year Ending 2021 After June 30,		
2020 Measurement Date **	 TBD	 N/A
	\$ 21,829,570,000.00	\$ (16,908,204,442.00)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

\$ 43,440,417.00
43,440,417.00
43,440,417.00
43,440,417.00
43,440,417.00
 4,704,163,473.00
\$ 4,921,365,558.00

\*\* Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2020 are reported as deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

#### **Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2019, the Program membership consited of the following:

	June 30, 2019			
Active Plan Members	216,804			
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries				
Currently Receiving Benefits	149,304			
Total Plan Members	366,108			

#### Changes in the total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 (measurement date June 30, 2020) is as follows:

Service Cost	\$ 1,790,973,822.00
Interest Cost	1,503,341,357.00
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences	11,544,750,637.00
Changes in Assumptions	12,386,549,981.00
Contributions: Member	35,781,384.00
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,180,515,618.00)
Net Changes in Total OPEB Liability	26,080,881,563.00
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 41,729,081,045.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 67,809,962,608.00
Total Covered Employee Payroll Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	\$ 14,267,738,657.00 475%
Net OPED Liability as a Percentage of Payroli	4/370

### Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$13,223,761.00, \$3,919,299.82, \$4,144,121.00 and \$7,843.00, respectively.

### Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

					Ending Balance			
Employee Unemployment Fund Unemployment						employment_		
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Co</u>	ontributions	<u>Amou</u>	nt Reimbursed		Balance	<u>Tr</u>	<u>ust Liability</u>
2020-21	\$	34,954.68	\$	83,276.74	\$	403,798.82	\$	34,954.68
2019-20		118,201.29		54,224.22		403,798.82		-
2018-19		118,410.55		43,640.65		339,821.75		-

\*Starting on July 1, 2020 Unemployment is accounted for in the General Fund

As of June 30, 2021 the State provided quarterly bills for the previous four quarters have not been provided in the fiscal year. The District has accrued a liability for estimated employment claims.

### Note 12. Contingencies

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2021 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

#### Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AIG/Valic	T.Rowe Price
AXA Equitable	Penserv - formally Foresters

#### Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2021, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$4,649,671.

### Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

## Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2021 was \$4,425,560.19.

# Note 17. Fund Balances

# **General Fund**

Of the \$15,112,882.51 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$570,802.00 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$403,798.82 has been restricted for the Unemployment Claims; \$4,425,560.19 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$5,100,774.01 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$162,531.49 has been assigned for subsequent year's expenditures; \$4,449,416.00 has been assigned to other purposes.

# **Special Revenue Fund**

Of the \$389,253.40 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$389,253.40 is restricted for future Student Activities.

# **Debt Service Fund**

Of the \$478,236.50 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$478,236.50 is restricted for future debt service payments.

## Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

## **Unrestricted Net Position**

The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$45,557,447.59 at June 30, 2021. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2021. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

## **Early Childhood Enrichment**

The Early Childhood Enrichment Fund had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$28,208.45 at June 30, 2021. The primary causes of this deficit is COVID-19 causing the program to be closed during the School Year.

#### MONROE BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### Note 19: Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement of Fund Balance and Net Position

Net Position as of July 1, 2020, has been restated as follows for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Funds .

Net Position as previou at June 30, 202		\$ 11,541,305.16
Prior Period Adjustmer	ıt-	
Implementation	n of GASB 84:	
	Restricted Fund Balance-Unemployment	403,798.82
	Restricted Fund Balance-Student Activities	 376,124.88
Total Prior Period Adju	istment	 779,923.70
Net Position as restated	l, July 1, 2020	\$ 12,321,228.86

Fund Balance in the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund as of July 1, 2020, has been restated as follows for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Funds*.

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Fund Balance as previously reported			
at June 30, 2020	\$	11,021,109.27	\$ -
Prior Period Adjustment-			
Implementation of GASB 84:			
Restricted Fund Balance-Unemployment		403,798.82	-
Restricted Fund Balance-Student Activitie	S	-	376,124.88
Total Prior Period Adjustment		403,798.82	376,124.88
Fund Balance as restated, July 1, 2020	\$	11,424,908.09	\$ 376,124.88

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

**EXHIBIT C-1** 

### MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

			JUNE 30, 2021	021		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:	1					
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 108,062,274.00		\$ 108,062,274.00 \$	108,062,274.00 \$	
Tuition From Individuals	10-1310	1		1	14,247.32	14,247.32
Tuition From Other LEAs Within State	10-1320	4,180,000.00	ı	4,180,000.00	4,180,000.00	
Transportation Fees From Other LEAs	10-1420	294,800.00		294,800.00	147,358.77	(147, 441.23)
Transportation Fees from Other Sources	10 - 1440				1,055.00	1,055.00
Interest on Investments	10-1510				86,506.71	86,506.71
Interest and Dividends Earned from Investment of Tuition Revenue	10-1511	1,500.00		1,500.00		(1,500.00)
Refund of Prior Expenditures	10-1980	I			181,441.35	181,441.35
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1990	1,009,710.00	47,948.39	1,057,658.39	97,980.17	(959,678.22)
Total Local Sources	I	113,548,284.00	47,948.39	113,596,232.39	112,770,863.32	(825,369.07)
State Sources:						
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	2,753,019.00		2,753,019.00	2,753,019.00	
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	350,674.00	46,810.00	397,484.00	696,780.00	299,296.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	4,075,644.00	(693, 723.00)	3,381,921.00	3,381,921.00	1
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	103,764.00		103,764.00	103,764.00	
Other State Aids	10-3190		I	1	79,750.00	79,750.00
Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act (Alyssa's Law)	10-3256		389,873.00	389,873.00	387,666.61	(2,206.39)
Nonbudgeted:						
TPAF Pension (on-behalf)		I	I	1	13,223,761.00	13,223,761.00
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)		I	I	1	3,919,299.82	3,919,299.82
TPAF Post Retirements					4,144,121.00	4,144,121.00
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)	I				7,843.00	7,843.00
Total State Sources	1	7,283,101.00	(257,040.00)	7,026,061.00	28,697,925.43	21,671,864.43
Federal Sources:						
Medicaid Reimbursement FFMA Public Assistance Grant	10-4200 10-4xxx	58,575.00	5.834.53	58,575.00 5,834 53	60,701.24 5 834 53	2,126.24 -
			22002	2000	222	
Total Federal Sources	I	58,575.00	5,834.53	64,409.53	66,535.77	2,126.24
Total Revenues	I	120,889,960.00	(203, 257.08)	120,686,702.92	141,535,324.52	20,848,621.60

			JUNE 30, 2021	121		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense:	I					
Regular Programs - Instruction:						
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	11-110-100-101	546,986.00	160,000.00	706,986.00	705,568.92	1,417.08
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	11-120-100-101	11,284,906.00	(643,000.00)	10,641,906.00	10,006,069.66	635,836.34
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	11-130-100-101	8,144,490.00	500,000.00	8,644,490.00	8,595,432.02	49,057.98
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	11-140-100-101	11,972,557.00	(459, 130.00)	11,513,427.00	11,270,576.72	242,850.28
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	105,290.00	(11,000.00)	94,290.00	20,915.10	73,374.90
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-150-100-320	44,722.00	(10,500.00)	34,222.00	31,321.13	2,900.87
Other Purchased Services	11-150-100-500	855.00		855.00		855.00
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:						
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	319,751.00	(35,000.00)	284,751.00	253,636.03	31,114.97
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-190-100-320	20,120.00	5,000.00	25,120.00	10,425.00	14,695.00
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	2,475,893.00	(259,000.00)	2,216,893.00	2,202,475.68	14,417.32
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	2,465,252.00	(957, 275.00)	1,507,977.00	1,381,708.69	126,268.31
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	213,421.00		213,421.00	208,008.29	5,412.71
Other Objects	11 - 190 - 100 - 800	4,846.00		4,846.00	1,775.00	3,071.00
	1					
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	Ι	37,599,089.00	(1,709,905.00)	35,889,184.00	34,687,912.24	1,201,271.76
Special Education - Instruction:						
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	359,622.00	(65,000.00)	294,622.00	225,121.11	69,500.89
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-204-100-106	354,109.00	65,000.00	419,109.00	407,555.34	11,553.66
General Supplies	11-204-100-610	22,672.00		22,672.00	7,862.04	14,809.96
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	I	736,403.00	ı	736,403.00	640,538.49	95,864.51
Snecial Education - Instruction:						
Multiple Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	502.756.00	72.800.00	575.556.00	567.232.66	8.323.34
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-106	482,565.00	99,500.00	582,065.00	575,009.86	7,055.14
Other Purchased Services	11-212-100-500	I	1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	6,600.00	7,000.00	13,600.00	12,481.96	1,118.04
Total Multiple Disabilities		991,921.00	180,300.00	1,172,221.00	1,154,724.48	17,496.52
Special Education - Instruction:						
Resource Room/Resource Center:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	8,513,263.00	40,888.00	8,554,151.00	8,522,610.23	31,540.77
Other Salaries	11-213-100-106	1,641,442.00	(134,000.00)	1,507,442.00	1,487,333.25	20,108.75
General Supplies	11-213-100-610	59,019.00	ı	59,019.00	39,273.15	19,745.85

MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	MONROE TO BUDGETA YE/	MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	CATION DULE			
			JUNE 30, 2021			VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Textbooks	11-213-100-640	10,012.00	(7,000.00)	3,012.00		3,012.00
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		10,223,736.00	(100, 112.00)	10,123,624.00	10,049,216.63	74,407.37
Special Education - Instruction: Autism: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies	11-214-100-101 11-214-100-106 11-214-100-320 11-214-100-320	427,441.00 516,482.00 475.00 6,600.00	65,000.00 (30,000.00) - 4,000.00	492,441.00 486,482.00 475.00 10,600.00	482,519.38 464,532.98 - 9,513.47	9,921.62 21,949.02 475.00 1,086.53
Total Autism		950,998.00	39,000.00	989,998.00	956,565.83	33,432.17
Special Education - Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-215-100-101 11-215-100-101 11-215-100-610	305,574.00 216,727.00 3,360.00	(51,000.00) 37,800.00 7,000.00	254,574,00 254,527,00 10,360,00	230,122.43 240,922.92 9,622.74	24,451.57 13,604.08 737.26
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time		525,661.00	(6,200.00)	519,461.00	480,668.09	38,792.91
Special Education - Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachens Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-216-100-101 11-216-100-106 11-216-100-610	221,298.00 193,589.00 5,400.00	9,500.00 (27,300.00)	230,798.00 166,289.00 5,400.00	210,068.74 72,395.63 1,165.57	20,729.26 93,893.37 4,234.43
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time		420,287.00	(17, 800.00)	402,487.00	283,629.94	118,857.06
Special Education - Instruction: Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachens Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services	11-219-100-101 11-219-100-320 11-219-100-500	99,818.00 55,370.00 3,285.00	(15,900.00) 97,000.00 -	83,918,00 152,370,00 3,285,00	64,334.39 142,288.75 1,960.32	19,583.61 10,081.25 1,324.68
Total Home Instruction		158,473.00	81,100.00	239,573.00	208,583.46	30,989.54
Total Special Education - Instruction		14,007,479.00	176,288.00	14,183,767.00	13,773,926.92	409,840.08
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-230-100-101	1,072,347.00	(31,000.00)	1,041,347.00	877,283.07	164,063.93

	MONROE TC BUDGET/ YE	MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	CATION			
			JUNE 30, 2021	_		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	<b>BUDGET</b> TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other Salaries for Instruction Unused Vacation Payments General Supplies	11-230-100-106 11-230-100-199 11-230-100-610	15,166.00 - 8,848.00	- 8,848.00 (8,848.00)	15,166.00 8,848.00 -	- 3,245.38 -	15,166.00 5,602.62 -
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction		1,096,361.00	(31,000.00)	1,065,361.00	880,528.45	184,832.55
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-240-100-101	391,613.00	25,000.00	416,613.00	408,109.21	8,503.79
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-240-100-106 11-240-100-320	21,/30.00 450.00	4,000.00	25,/30.00 450.00	22,034.32 -	3,6/0.48 450.00
Other Purchased Services General Supplies	11-240-100-500 11-240-100-610	4,204.00 20,488.00	- 4,000.00	4,204.00 24,488.00	- 20,752.35	4,204.00 3,735.65
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	I	438,485.00	33,000.00	471,485.00	450,916.08	20,568.92
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-401-100-100 11-401-100-500 11-401-100-600 11-401-100-800	511,260.00 63,724.00 71,651.00 36,653.00	(98,000.00) - -	413,260.00 63,724.00 71,651.00 36,653.00	313,071.35 11,364.00 22,488.05 5,181.00	100,188.65 52,360.00 49,162.95 31,472.00
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction	I	683,288.00	(98,000.00)	585,288.00	352,104.40	233,183.60
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-500 11-402-100-600 11-402-100-800	746,267.00 150,250.00 211,309.00 29,265.00	- - 1,085.00	746,267.00 150,250.00 212,394.00 29,265.00	702,645.03 72,321.95 111,575.54 10,665.63	43,621.97 77,928.05 100,818.46 18,599.37
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	l	1,137,091.00	1,085.00	1,138,176.00	897,208.15	240,967.85
Community Service Programs/Operations: Salaries	11-800-330-100	37,585.00	,	37,585.00	,	37,585.00
Total Summer School - Support Services		37,585.00		37,585.00		37,585.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to County Vocational School - Special Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools Tuition to Private School Disabled - Within State	11-000-100-564 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-566	715,834.00 1,519,124.00	6,000.00 20,000.00 (171,000.00)	6,000.00 735,834.00 1,348,124.00	5,580.00 614,570.00 1,283,476.59	420.00 121,264.00 64,647.41

	MONROE TC BUDGETA YE	MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	ICATION DULE			
			JUNE 30, 2021	121		VARIANCE
Tuition - Other	ACCOUNT NUMBERS 11-000-100-569	ORIGINAL BUDGET -	BUDGET TRANSFERS 52,000.00	FINAL BUDGET 52,000.00	ACTUAL 45,800.00	FINAL TO ACTUAL 6,200.00
Tuition to Non-Charter School	11-000-100-570		310,513.00	310,513.00	309,186.00	1,327.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		2,234,958.00	217,513.00	2,452,471.00	2,258,612.59	193,858.41
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries Other Purchased Services	11-000-211-100 11-000-211-500	10,786.00 5,000.00	- 2,000.00	10,786.00 7,000.00	- 6,000.00	10,786.00 1,000.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work		15,786.00	2,000.00	17,786.00	6,000.00	11,786.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries	11-000-213-100	1,300,001.00	(18,000.00)	1,282,001.00	1,157,246.97	124,754.03
rurenased rrotessional & rechnical services Other Purchased Services Sumilies and Materials	11-000-213-300 11-000-213-500 11-000-213-600	1,916.00	- - 43 000 00	1,916.00	- - 44 135 44	00.000,80 1,916.00 1 763 56
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		1,377,741.00	25,000.00	1,402,741.00	1,234,642.36	168,098.64
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Duriviosed Professional - Educational Services	11-000-216-100 11-000-216-320	2,142,462.00 634.725.00	64,500.00 33.000.00	2,206,962.00	2,194,995.86	11,966.14 107 810 40
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-216-520 11-000-216-600 11-000-216-800	33,351.00 4,088.00	3,000.00 3,000.00	39,351.00 7,088.00	37,118.87 37,118.87 5,959.00	2,232.13 1,129.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	I	2,814,126.00	106,500.00	2,920,626.00	2,797,488.33	123,137.67
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105	1,717,470.00 161.968.00		1,717,470.00 161,968.00	1,690,394.80 1.59,481.04	27,075.20 2.486.96
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Durchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-218-320 11-000-218-390	18,308.00		18,308.00 2.000.00	1 1	18,308.00 2 000 00
Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-500	30,000.00	I	30,000.00	4,563.63	25,436.37
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-218-600 11-000-218-800	43,742.00 540.00	(9,500.00) -	34,242.00 540.00	20,871.48 339.00	13,370.52 201.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	I	1,974,028.00	(9,500.00)	1,964,528.00	1,875,649.95	88,878.05

**EXHIBIT C-1** 

# MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

			JUNE 30, 202	21		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-104 11-000-219-105	3,005,519.00 395.936.00	(84,011.00) (15.500.00)	2,921,508.00 380.436.00	2,816,728.79 361.096.97	104,779.21 19.339.03
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Durchased Prof and Tach Services	11-000-219-320	79,486.00	57,000.00	136,486.00	82,577.00	53,909.00
Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-500	52,177.00	(52,177.00)	-		-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-592 11-000-219-600	- 77.337.00	31,177.00 13.200.00	31,177.00 90.537.00	21,929.16 84.804.77	9,247.84 5,732.23
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	755.00	1	755.00	1	755.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	I	3,613,157.00	(50, 311.00)	3,562,846.00	3,367,136.69	195,709.31
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	890,352.00	83,800.00	974,152.00	901,793.63	72,358.37
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-221-104	58,544.00	ı	58,544.00	53,076.63	5,467.37
Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist.	11-000-221-105	136,937.00	·	136,937.00	127,524.88	9,412.12
Unused Vacation Payments	11-000-221-199	•	21,000.00	21,000.00	20,398.87	601.13
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-221-320	66,194.00	40,000.00	106,194.00	98,097.50	8,096.50
Other Purchased Services	11-000-221-500				39,446.00	21,374.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-600	27,853.00	(10,000.00)	17,853.00	8,383.62	9,469.38
Uther Ubjects	11-000-221-800	1/,/01.00	12,900.00	30,661.00	29,735.00	926.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services		1,258,461.00	147,700.00	1,406,161.00	1,278,456.13	127,704.87
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library:						
Salaries	11-000-222-100	738,015.00	15,000.00	753,015.00	744,687.85	8,327.15
Other Furchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	1/,1/9.00 122,178.00	(00.000.c) (20,000.00)	11,679.00	92,202.22	185.94 9,975.78
Other Objects	11-000-222-800	283.00		283.00		283.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library	I	877,655.00	(10,500.00)	867,155.00	848,385.13	18,769.87
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst.	11-000-223-102 11-000-223-105	290,234.00 49.236.00	(22,000.00) -	268,234.00 49,236.00	263,378.28 45,426.72	4,855.72 3.809.28
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-320 11-000-223-500	27,985.00 31,040.00	7,000.00 -	34,985.00 31,040.00	21,899.00 13,051.19	13,086.00 17,988.81

			111NF 30 2021	01		VABIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL RUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL	ACTHAL	FINAL TO ACTIVAL
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-223-600	1,958.00 496.00	28,000.00	29,958.00 496.00	2,761.51	27,196.49 496.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	I	400,949.00	13,000.00	413,949.00	346,516.70	67,432.30
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	428,274.00	20,000.00	448,274.00	445,034.88	3,239.12
Salaries of Attorneys Legal Services	11-000-230-108 11-000-230-331	201,298.00	(104,000.00)	97,298.00 172 626 00	96,539.52 166 311 32	758.48
Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	55,873.00		55,873.00	54,585.00	1,288.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-334	19,598.00	29,430.80	49,028.80	26,815.23	22,213.57
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	9,337.00	(5,000.00)	4,337.00	1,520.00	2,817.00
Communications/Telephone BOE Other Durchosed Deofessional Services	11-000-230-530	137,497.00	1	137,497.00	135,417.68	2,079.32
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	521.246.00		521.246.00	514.852.70	6,393,30
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	12,493.00		12,493.00	10,163.39	2,329.61
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	11-000-230-630	7,846.00	(7,000.00)	846.00	339.30	506.70
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	8,061.00	-	8,061.00	4,188.48	3,872.52
BUE Membership Dues and Fees	C68-02-000-11	28,908.00	(1,000.00)	27,908.00	26,662.70	1,245.30
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	Ι	1,505,488.00	52,430.80	1,557,918.80	1,499,930.20	57,988.60
Undistributed Expenditures - Sunnort Services - School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	2,335,851.00	(44, 300.00)	2,291,551.00	2,245,565.43	45,985.57
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-240-104	433,296.00	37,500.00	470,796.00	437,693.04	33,102.96
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	1,622,247.00	35,500.00	1,657,747.00	1,408,330.55	249,416.45
Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-240-199	1	85,000.00	85,000.00	84,975.48	24.52
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-240-300	5,896.00		5,896.00	3,900.00	1,996.00
Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	20,545.00	4,000.00	24,545.00	23,697.69	847.31
Supplies and Materials	11-000-240-600	00.186,97	(8,000.00)	21 586 00	60,642.49 30.016.00	10,944.51 00 073
Outer Objects	000-047-000-11	24,200.00	00.007,1	00.000.10	00.016,06	00.070
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration		4,521,808.00	116,900.00	4,638,708.00	4,295,720.68	342,987.32

	BUDGET	GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	DULE			
			JUNE 30, 2021	21		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries	11-000-251-100	1.137.853.00	ı	1.137.853.00	1.097.939.84	39.913.16
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	47,774.00		47,774.00	23,535.92	24,238.08
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	14,081.00		14,081.00	11,863.00	2,218.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	20,338.00		20,338.00	6,762.46	13,575.54
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-890	9,540.00		9,540.00	8,477.00	1,063.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	Ι	1,229,586.00		1,229,586.00	1,148,578.22	81,007.78
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	1,072,728.00		1,072,728.00	993,117.46	79,610.54
Other Purchased Services	11-000-252-500	5,537.00	I	5,537.00	178.33	5,358.67
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-252-600	6,404.00 2,500.00		6,404.00 2,500.00	-	2,500.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology		1,087,169.00		1,087,169.00	994,055.64	93,113.36
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Salaries	11-000-261-100	943,188.00	(60,000.00)	883,188.00	839,470.02	43,717.98
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	300,569.00	186,050.00	486,619.00	417,126.97	69,492.03
General Supplies Other Objects	11-000-261-610 11-000-261-800	269,249.00 5,669.00	465,000.00	7.34,249.00 5,669.00	464,437.32 750.00	269,811.68 $4,919.00$
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	ļ	1,518,675.00	591,050.00	2,109,725.00	1,721,784.31	387,940.69
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:						
Salaries	11-000-262-100	3,966,613.00	(4,000.00)	3,962,613.00	3,488,461.47	474,151.53
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	101-797-000-11	00.056,/05		00.05C,105	289,329.48	18,200.22
Unused vacation Fayment to Statt Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-262-199	308.353.00	21,230.00 (7,000.00)	21,230.00 301,353.00	21,135.83 191.611.99	94.17 109.741.01
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	97,949.00		97,949.00	34,715.79	63,233.21
Rental of Land & Bldg. Other Than Lease Purch.	11-000-262-441	71,987.00	2,000.00	73,987.00	72,123.03	1,863.97
Lease Purchase Pymts- Energy Savings Impr Prog	11-000-262-444			- 100 770	-	- 100 40
Uner Furchased Fropenty Services Insurance	11-000-262-490 11-000-262-520	171.524.00	37.000.00	246,857.00 208.524.00	182,139.84 202,197.60	04,097.10 6.326.40
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-262-590	103,757.00	1	103,757.00	97,833.67	5,923.33
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	242,051.00	5,849.91	247,900.91	212,785.78	35,115.13
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	283,240.00	(60,000.00)	223,240.00	49,988.37	173,251.63

MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

	MONROE TC BUDGET/ YE	MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	<b>JCATION</b>			
			JUNE 30, 2021	I		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	1,423,352.00	(88,100.00)	1,335,252.00	1,180,851.61	154,400.39
Energy (Oil) Other Objects	11-000-262-624 11-000-262-800	24,574.00 3.087.00	4,000.00 3.000.00	28,574.00 6,087.00	23,716.88 $4,675.00$	4,857.12 1,412.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		7,187,960.00	(23,120.09)	7,164,839.91	6,051,566.34	1,113,273.57
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:						
Salaries Unused Vacation Pavment to Terminated / Retired Staff	11-000-263-100 11-000-263-199	144,707.00 -	19,500.00 13,000.00	164,207.00 13.000.00	129,662.41 11.678.70	34,544.59 1.321.30
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-263-300	25,708.00		25,708.00	11,993.62	13,714.38
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Sumulies	11-000-263-420 11-000-263-610	329,349.00	35,000.00	364,349.00 100 269 00	340,802.53 35 405 78	23,546.47 64 863 22
Other Objects	11-000-263-800	925.00	-	925.00	250.00	675.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	I	630,958.00	37,500.00	668,458.00	529,793.04	138,664.96
Security: Salaries	11-000-266-100	1,218,976.00		1,218,976.00	1,067,121.42	151,854.58
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-266-300	33,075.00	ı	33,075.00	10,903.00	22,172.00
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	11-000-266-420	46,381.00	1	46,381.00 85 857 00	28,106.78	18,274.22 71 340 00
Other Objects	11-000-266-800	1,569.00	900.00	2,469.00	2,465.42	3.58
Total Security	I	1,385,853.00	900.00	1,386,753.00	1,123,108.62	263,644.38
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:						
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	11-000-270-107	338,987.00	12,800.00	351,787.00	264,526.94	87,260.06
Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Kegu Sal for Dunil Trans (Other than Ref Home & Sch)	11-000-270-160 11-000-270-162	2,631,634.00 308 790 00	(124,500.00)	2,507,134.00 308 790 00	2,300,392.42 61 874 40	206,741.58 246.965.60
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated / Retired Staff	11-000-270-199	-	22,000.00	22,000.00	21,020.20	979.80
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Trans. Program	11-000-270-350	81,291.00	ı	81,291.00	47,771.32	33,519.68
Other Purchased Prof. and Technical Serv. Cleaning Remain and Maintenance Services	11-000-270-390 11-000-270-420	14,778.00		14,778.00 16.633.00	12,906.62 -	1,871.38
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	11-000-270-443	724,586.00		724,586.00	711,067.07	13,518.93
Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools	11-000-270-503	301,150.00	(3,000.00)	298,150.00	191,567.96	106,582.04
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendor	11-000-270-511 11-000-270-512	12,873.00 223.668.00	51,500.00	64,373.00 72 168 00	100.00 12.800.75	64,273.00 59.367.25
Contract Services (Outer 1 nan Detween Frome & School) - Vendol Contract Serv.(Reg. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	11-000-270-517	791,561.00	(22,000.00)	769,561.00	493,338.37	276,222.63
Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs	11-000-270-518	1,487,453.00	(220, 300.00)	1,267,153.00	950,631.30	316,521.70

	BUDGET	GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	DULE			
			JUNE 30, 2021	21		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	82,969.00		82,969.00	72,913.85	10,055.15
General Supplies	11-000-270-610	18,958.00	ı	18,958.00	1,903.18	17,054.82
Transportation Supplies	11-000-270-615	467,976.00	(182,000.00)	285,976.00	247,051.84	38,924.16
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-270-800	5,815.00	3,000.00	8,815.00	6,867.00	1,948.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	I	7,509,122.00	(614,000.00)	6,895,122.00	5,396,683.22	1,498,438.78
Student Transportation Services - Employee Benefits Group Insurance Social Security Contributions	11-000-270-210 11-000-270-220	2,094,677.00 228,494.00	- (45,500.00)	2,094,677.00 182,994.00	2,094,677.00 104,169.00	- 78,825.00
Total Student Transportation Services - Employee Benefits	l	2,323,171.00	(45,500.00)	2,277,671.00	2,198,846.00	78,825.00
Unallocated Benefits:						
Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-220 11-000-291-241	1,512,039.00 1,944.720.00	(24,000.00) 74.000.00	1,488,039.00 2.018.720.00	1,408,610.00 2.016.418.20	79,429.00 2.301.80
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	627,150.00	-	627,150.00	624,490.08	2,659.92
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	20,754,350.00	100,000.00	20,854,350.00	20,065,261.97	789,088.03
Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-280 11-000-291-290	104,910.00	- 180.000.00	104,910.00 1 229 696 00	87,745.25 1 222 367 50	17,164.75
	0/1-1/1-000-11	1,010,000	00000001	1,447,070:00	1.100,100,100	0.01/2
Total Unallocated Benefits	I	25,992,865.00	330,000.00	26,322,865.00	25,424,893.00	897,972.00
Nonbudgeted: TPAF Pension (on-behalf)					13,223,761.00	(13,223,761.00)
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)					3,919,299.82	(3,919,299.82)
TPAF Post Retirements TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)					4,144,121.00 7,843.00	(4, 144, 121.00) (7, 843.00)
Total I Indictributed Exview ditures		60 450 516 00	12 693 288	70 347 078 71	85 607 871 07	(15 345 703 76)
	I		1 10061000	1 100 106 1 260 1		
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	I	124,458,894.00	(740,969.29)	123,717,924.71	136,735,468.21	(13,017,543.50)
Capital Outlay: Equipment:						
Grades 1-5 Bilinonal Education - Instruction	12-120-100-730 12-240-100-730		3,195.00 -	3,195.00 -	3,195.00 -	
School-Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs	12-400-100-730	14,000.00	300.00	14,300.00	4,746.65	9,553.35
Equipment Expenditues. Equipment - Health Services Undist. ExpendSupport Serv Child Study Teams	12-000-213-730 12-000-219-730	- 3,348.00	3,537.00 (3,195.00)	3,537.00 153.00	3,536.34 -	0.66 153.00

MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

	MONROE TY BUDGET YE	MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	ICATION DULE			
			JUNE 30, 2021	21		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - School Admin. Thdist Exmand - Custodial Services	12-000-240-730	- 2 635 00	5,415.00	5,415.00 2.520.00	5,414.10	0.90
Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds	12-000-263-730	-	302,338.00	302,338.00	302,250.00	88.00
Total Equipment	I	19,983.00	311,475.00	331,458.00	319,142.09	12,315.91
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-334 12-000-400-450 12-000-400-896	- 180,000.00 106,185.00	20,727.53 518,690.12 -	20,727.53 698,690.12 106,185.00	14,781.03 647,973.77 106,185.00	5,946.50 50,716.35
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	Ι	286,185.00	539,417.65	825,602.65	768,939.80	56,662.85
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	I				1,784,000.00	(1,784,000.00)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	I				1,784,000.00	(1,784,000.00)
Total Capital Outlay	l	306,168.00	850,892.65	1,157,060.65	2,872,081.89	(1,715,021.24)
Transfer to Charter Schools	Ι	192,513.00	(192,513.00)		1	
Total Expenditures	Ι	124,957,575.00	(82,589.64)	124,874,985.36	139,607,550.10	(14,732,564.74)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	I	(4,067,615.00)	(120,667.44)	(4,188,282.44)	1,927,774.42	35,581,186.34
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Transfer from Other Funds Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	I	600,000.00		00,000,009 -	- 1,784,000.00	(600,000.00) 1,784,000.00
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		600,000.00		600,000.00	1,784,000.00	1,184,000.00

Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1 (As Restated) Fund Balances, June 30 Fund Balances, June 30 Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Excess Surplus Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Reserve for Unemployment Claims Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance	MONRO BUDO ACCOUNT NUMBERS NUMBERS RECOUNT	MONROE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 J ACCOUNT NUMBERS ORIGINAL BUDG (3,467,615.00) (120 11,991,879.09 S Prior Year Encumbrances 120 Prior Year Encumbrances 120 ECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE	UCATION BULLE JUNE 30, 2021 BUDGET TRANSFERS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	FINAL BUDGET (3,588,282.44) 11,991,879.09 8,403,596.65 \$	ACTUAL 3,711,774.42 11,991,879.09 11,991,879.09 15,703,653.51 \$ 15,703,653.51 \$ 15,703,653.51 \$ 15,703,653.51 \$ 103,798,82 162,531.49 5,040,187.00	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL 123,491.98 123,491.98
Subtotal					15,703,653.51	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Pavments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis					(290,771.00)	

(590,771.00) 15,112,882.51

Ś

Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

**EXHIBIT C-1** 

110

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		JUNE	30, 2021		VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		(OVER)/
Revenues:	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	UNDER
Local Sources	s -	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 296,970.88 \$	\$ 3,029.12
Federal Sources	1,228,254.00	1,314,871.23	2,543,125.23	2,156,336.55	386,788.68
Total Revenues	1,228,254.00	1,614,871.23	2,843,125.23	2,453,307.43	389,817.80
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	119,093.00	73,476.16	192,569.16	141,865.16	50,704.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-	16,000.00	16,000.00	3,550.00	12,450.00
Tuition	1,021,642.00	231,132.00	1,252,774.00	1,239,524.00	13,250.00
General Supplies	17,214.00	397,807.07	415,021.07	282,443.39	132,577.68
Total Instruction	1,157,949.00	718,415.23	1,876,364.23	1,667,382.55	208,981.68
Support Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	16,104.00	16,104.00	-	16,104.00
Purchased Educational Services	70,305.00	13,540.50	83,845.50	76,721.50	7,124.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		20,500.00	20,500.00	15,700.00	4,800.00
Supplies and Materials	-	546,311.50	546,311.50	396,532.50	149,779.00
Student Activities	-	300,000.00	300,000.00	283,842.36	16,157.64
Total Support Services	70,305.00	896,456.00	966,761.00	772,796.36	193,964.64
Total Expenditures	1,228,254.00	1,614,871.23	2,843,125.23	2,440,178.91	402,946.32
Total Outflows	1,228,254.00	1,614,871.23	2,843,125.23	2,440,178.91	402,946.32
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)		-	-	13,128.52	(13,128.52)
Excess/(Denerency) of Revenues Over/(Onder) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	<u> </u>	\$-	\$ -	\$ 13,128.52 \$	\$ (13,128.52)
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)			_	376,124.88	
Fund Balance, June 30			=	\$ 389,253.40	
Recapitulation:			_		
Restricted:					
Student Activities				389,253.40	
			-	,	
Total Fund Balance			=	\$ 389,253.40	

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	¢	141,535,324.52	\$	2 452 207 42
	\$	141,333,324.32	Э	2,453,307.43
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.				
Current Year		-		(5,699.54)
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).				
Current Year		(590,771.00)		-
Prior Year	_	566,971.00		-
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)	\$	141,511,524.52	\$	2,447,607.89
<ul> <li>Uses/outflows of resources:</li> <li>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)</li> <li>Differences - budget to GAAP</li> <li>Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received</li> </ul>	\$	139,607,550.10	\$	2,440,178.91
for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.		-		(5,699.54)
				· · · · · · · ·
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	139,607,550.10	\$	2,434,479.37

### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

SCH	EDUL	T SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL PUBI	FOWNSHIP OF MC DISTRICT'S PROF JC EMPLOYEES' LAST EIGH	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT OOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE N PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*	ISTRICT RE OF THE NET PI STEM (PERS) *	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*			
		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.1831049682%	0.1778422432%	0.1742602112%	0.1729852330%	0.1657768660%	0.1637240820%	0.1526923938%	0.1605741339%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	÷	29,859,632.00 \$	32,044,508.00 \$		34,310,965.00 \$ 40,261,980.00 \$	49,098,353.00 \$	36,752,723.00 \$	30,063,870.00 \$	29,182,550.00
School District's covered payroll	÷	13,529,430.00 \$	13,861,837.00 \$	13,208,658.00 \$	$13,861,837,00 \hspace{0.2cm} \$ \hspace{0.2cm} 13,208,658.00 \hspace{0.2cm} \$ \hspace{0.2cm} 12,230,395.00 \hspace{0.2cm} \$ \hspace{0.2cm} 12,080,496.00 \hspace{0.2cm} \$ \hspace{0.2cm} 8$	12,080,496.00 \$	11,710,198.00 \$	11,710,198.00 \$ 11,307,428.00 \$ 11,171,901.00	11,171,901.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		220.70%	231.10%	259.76%	329.19%	406.43%	313.85%	265.80%	261.20%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		58.32%	56.27%	46.40%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	48.72%	52.08%
		- - -	-						

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-1

		4	UBLI	IC EMPLOYEE LAST EI	ES' R	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*	YSTEM (PEI S*	SS)						
		2021		2020		2019	2018		2017		2016	2015		2014
School District's contractually required contribution	S	2,003,076	S	1,728,891 \$		1,733,328 \$	1,544,244 \$	4 \$	1,472,738	÷	1,407,588 \$		1,323,750 \$	1,131,267
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		2,003,076		1,728,891		1,733,328	1,544,244	44	1,472,738		1,407,588	1,323	1,323,750	1,131,267
Contribution deficiency (excess)	÷	1	÷	۰ ۲	Ş	-	T	S	1	<del>∽</del>	۰ ب		، ج	
School District's covered payroll	S	\$ 13,529,430.00	\$ 13	3,861,339.00	\$ 13	;,208,657.00 \$	12,230,395.	\$ OC	\$ 13,861,339.00 \$ 13,208,657.00 \$ 12,230,395.00 \$ 12,080,496.00 \$ 11,710,198.00 \$ 11,307,428.00 \$ 11,171,901.00	\$ 11	1,710,198.00 \$	11,307,42	28.00 \$	11,171,901.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		14.81%	-	12.40%	1	13.12%	14.17%		12.78%	-	12.58%	11.71%		10.29%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS EXHIBIT L-3

### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability Associated With the District Teacher's Pension and Amuliy Fund Last EIGHT Fiscal Year\*

			Las	Last EIGHT Fiscal Year*					
				Yea	Year Ended June 30,				
		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
State's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District - Local group		0.4181732716% 0.4164682455%	0.4164682455%	0.4019919043%	0.3930787268%	0.3912233955%	0.3879430279%	0.3821279420%	0.3812214603%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)		None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	S	275,362,068 \$	255,590,493 \$	255,738,615 \$	265,027,851 \$	307,761,232 \$	245,196,560 \$	204,234,928 \$	192,716,870
Total proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	<del>s</del>	275,362,068	\$ 255,590,493 \$	255,738,615 \$	265,027,851 \$	307,761,232 \$	245,196,560 \$	204,234,928 \$	192,716,870
District's Covered Employee Payroll		51,991,064	50,604,322	48,577,455	44,349,490	43,025,213	41,484,946	20,398,347	20,398,347
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		32.62%	26.95%	26.48%	25.41%	25.41%	33.64%	33.64%	33.76%

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS\*

	 2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability				
Service Cost	\$ 8,144,214 \$	7,405,544 \$	8,081,497 \$	9,749,155
Interest Cost	5,472,126	6,377,896	6,698,461	5,756,027
Difference between Expected and Actual Experiences	46,856,376	(20,845,936)	(13,795,777)	-
Changes of Assumptions	46,155,900	2,241,234	(18,316,673)	(24,619,437)
Contributions: Member	133,332	136,780	147,511	(4,193,931)
Gross Benefit Payments	 (4,398,946)	(4,614,275)	(4,268,061)	154,431
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	102,363,002	(9,298,757)	(21,453,042)	(13,153,755)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 150,316,707	159,615,464	181,068,506	194,222,261
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 252,679,709 \$	150,316,707 \$	159,615,464 \$	181,068,506
Disctrict's Covered Employee Payroll***	\$ 65,520,494 \$	64,466,159 \$	61,786,113 \$	61,786,113
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	386%	348%	258%	293%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\*\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

\*\*\* Covered payroll for the Measurement Periods ending June 30, 2020, June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 is based on the payroll on the June 30, 2020, June 30, 2019, and June 30, 2018 census data.

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.60% as of June 30, 2019, to 5.40% as of June 30, 2020.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 6.28% as of June 30, 2019, to 7.00% as of June 30, 2020.

### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, to 2.21% as of June 30, 2020.

### **OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

# **D. School Based Budget Schedules**

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

COMBINING	SCHEI	TOWNSHIP SP JULE OF PROGRA	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITUI VEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	HOOL DISTRICT EFUND ND EXPENDITURI 30, 2021	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	<b>3ASIS</b>		
							I.D.E.A.	
		Title I Title	Title I -Carryover	Title IIA	Title III	Title IV	Basic	Preschool
Revenues: Local Sources	S	•	-	-	-	•	-	ı
State Sources Federal Sources		- 140,674.00	- 23,200.23	- 68,426.00	- 18,767.00	-10,343.00	- 1,239,524.00	47,777.00
Total Revenues	\$	140,674.00 \$	23,200.23 \$	68,426.00 \$	18,767.00 \$	10,343.00 \$	1,239,524.00 \$	47,777.00
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	<del>\$</del>	78,866.39 \$	12,824.53 \$	\$	2,397.24 \$		ۍ ۱	47,777.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Tuition General Supplies		- - 49,000.61	- - 6,125.70		- - 1,769.76		- 1,239,524.00 -	
Total Instruction		127,867.00	18,950.23		4,167.00	·	1,239,524.00	47,777.00
Support Services: Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials		8,637.00 - 4,170.00	- - 4,250.00	$\begin{array}{c} 62,984.50\\ 1,250.00\\ 4,191.50\end{array}$	5,100.00 9,500.00 -	- 4,950.00 5,393.00		
Total Support Services		12,807.00	4,250.00	68,426.00	14,600.00	10,343.00	·	
Total Expenditures		140,674.00	23,200.23	68,426.00	18,767.00	10,343.00	1,239,524.00	47,777.00
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)					,			
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)				ı	ı	ı		ı
Fund Balance, June 30	s	•		-	' S	۰ ج	•	,

EXHIBIT E-1

139

COMBINING	SCHEI	TOWN DULE OF PR	SHIP SP OGRA YE	IP OF MONROE SCHOOL D SPECIAL REVENUE FUND GRAM REVENUES AND EXP YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	CT URES - BU	<b>DGETAR</b>	( BASIS			
	0 1	Coronavirus Relief Fund	Ű	CAREs	Digital Divide	ESSER II		Mental Health Grant	Stud	Student Activity	Total
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	<del>\$</del>	- - 220.147.00	\$	- \$ - 47.182.00	- - 191.348.00	\$ 145.2	- \$ - 45.398.32	3.550.00	\$	296,970.88 \$ - -	296,970.88 - 2.156.336.55
Total Revenues	S	220,147.00	÷	47,182.00 \$		\$ 145,3	145,398.32 \$	3,550.00	s	296,970.88 \$	
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Tuition General Supplies	↔		÷	- \$ - 16,265.00	  191,348,00	\$	- \$ - 17,934.32	- 3,550.00 -	<del>so</del>		141,865.16 3,550.00 1,239,524.00 282,443.39
Total Instruction				16,265.00	191,348.00	17,9	17,934.32	3,550.00			1,667,382.55
Support Services: Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Student Activities		- - 220,147.00 -		- - 30,917.00		127,4	- - 127,464.00			- - 283,842.36	76,721.50 15,700.00 396,532.50 283,842.36
Total Support Services		220,147.00		30,917.00		127,4	127,464.00			283,842.36	772,796.36
Total Expenditures	~	220,147.00	S	47,182.00 \$	191,348.00	\$ 145,3	145,398.32 \$	3,550.00	S	283,842.36 \$	2,440,178.91
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)				,	ı					13,128.52	13,128.52
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)		I					ı			376,124.88	376,124.88
Fund Balance, June 30	÷	T	s	-	1	\$	-		\$	389,253.40 \$	389,253.40

# F. Capital Projects Fund

Not Applicable

**H. Fiduciary Fund** See B-7 and B-8

I. Long-Term Debt

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

ISSUE	DATE OF ISSUE	AMOUNT OF ISSUE	ANNUAL DATE	MATURITIES AMOUNT	INTEREST RATE	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020	RETIRED	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021
Refunding School District Bonds,								
Series 2012	4/25/2012	\$ 62,175,000.00	8/1/2021	\$ 4,720,000.00	4.000%			
			8/1/2022	4,925,000.00	4.000%	\$ 14,320,000.00 \$	4,675,000.00	\$ 9,645,000.00
Refunding School District Bonds	3/26/2015	62,600,000.00	3/1/2022	1,535,000.00	5.000%			
Series 2015		,	3/1/2023	1,940,000.00	5.000%			
			3/1/2024	2,390,000.00	5.000%			
			3/1/2025	2,695,000.00	5.000%			
			3/1/2029	3,385,000.00	3.000%			
			3/1/2035	5,050,000.00	3.500%	18,260,000.00	1,265,000.00	16,995,000.00
Refunding School District Bonds	3/4/2020	85,785,000.00	8/1/2021	1,130,000.00	1.681%			
Series 2020			8/1/2022	1,150,000.00	1.731%			
			8/1/2023	6,255,000.00	1.773%			
			8/1/2024	6,375,000.00	1.846%			
			8/1/2025	9,385,000.00	1.946%			
			8/1/2026	9,610,000.00	2.071%			
			8/1/2027	9,945,000.00	2.171%			
			8/1/2028	6,420,000.00	2.249%			
			8/1/2029	4,075,000.00	2.349%			
			8/1/2030	4,390,000.00	2.399%			
			8/1/2031	4,765,000.00	2.529%			
			8/1/2032	4,885,000.00	2.629%			
			8/1/2033	5,000,000.00	2.729%			
			8/1/2035	5,285,000.00	2.849%			
			8/1/2036	2,875,000.00	2.899%			
			8/1/2037	2,950,000.00	2.949%	 85,785,000.00	1,290,000.00	84,495,000.00
					Total	\$ 118,365,000.00 \$	7,230,000.00	\$ 111,135,000.00

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Series	AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2020	ISSUED	RETIRED	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2021
Various Equipment 15-16	\$ 666,000.00	\$ 135,441.67	\$-	\$ 135,441.67	\$-
Various Equipment 16-17	487,824.28	203,297.62		134,965.75	68,331.87
Various Equipment 17-18	11,775,704.00	705,422.40	-	235,140.80	470,281.60
Various Equipment 18-19	2,443,000.00	1,953,411.62	-	488,356.00	1,465,055.62
Various Equipment 19-20	2,506,500.00	2,506,500.00	-	482,876.77	2,023,623.23
Various Equipment 20-21	1,784,000.00		1,784,000.00	-	1,784,000.00
		\$ 5,504,073.31	\$ 1,784,000.00	\$ 1,476,780.99	\$ 5,811,292.32

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		JUNE 3	0, 2021		VARIANCE
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Revenues:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 10,494,073.00	\$ -	\$ 10,494,073.00	\$10,494,073.00	\$ -
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	212,665.00	-	212,665.00	212,665.00	-
Total Revenues	10,706,738.00	-	10,706,738.00	10,706,738.00	
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	4,766,738.00	(1,290,000.00)	3,476,738.00	2,998,502.98	478,235.02
Redemption of Principal	5,940,000.00	1,290,000.00	7,230,000.00	7,230,000.00	-
Total Regular Debt Service	10,706,738.00	-	10,706,738.00	10,228,502.98	478,235.02
Total Expenditures	10,706,738.00	-	10,706,738.00	10,228,502.98	478,235.02
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures				478,235.02	478,235.02
Fund Balance, July 1,	1.48	-	1.48	1.48	-
Fund Balance, June 30,	\$ 1.48	\$-	\$ 1.48	\$ 478,236.50	\$ 478,235.02

# STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

#### **Financial Trends Information**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

				TOWN	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accental Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)	E SCHOOL DISTRI ( COMPONENT CAL YEARS "Accounting) (TED)	5				
					Ы. Ы	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
Governmental Activities:		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	÷	41,664,875.00 \$ 7,865,714.00	46,231,024.00 56,052,847.00	<pre>\$ 41,182,796.00 \$ 5,364,491.00</pre>	32,317,583.00 \$ 1,262,848.00 (24,600,329.00)	33,961,616.00 975,000.00 (23,409,134.00)	<pre>\$ 34,545,055.00 \$ 977,500.00 (25,686,643.00)</pre>	38,298,290.00 980,500.00 (29,968,015.00)	\$ 41,304,429.00 746,802.00 (32,392,661.00)	<pre>\$ 44,179,900.00 \$ 749,302.00 (33,387,897.00)</pre>	53,714,692.36 11,368,424.92 (45,557,447.59)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	÷	49,530,589.00 \$	52,283,871.00	\$ 46,547,287.00 \$	8,980,102.00	11,527,482.00 \$	\$ 9,835,912.00 \$		9,310,775.00 \$ 9,658,570.00 \$ 11,541,305.00	\$ 11,541,305.00 \$	19,525,669.69
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	÷	1,018,586.00 \$ 601,889.00	842,522.00 409,419.00	\$ 760,796.00 \$ 610,224.00	666,381.00 \$ 707,121.00	692,513.00 \$ 1,347,071.00	\$ 629,911.00 \$ 1,513,618.00	1,828,019.00 575,421.00	\$ 678,163.00 \$ 1,528,889.00	<pre>\$ 700,641.00 \$ 882,635.00</pre>	605,899.70 447,425.32
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	÷	1,620,475.00 \$	1,251,941.00	\$ 1,371,020.00 \$	1,373,502.00 \$	2,039,584.00 \$	\$ 2,143,529.00 \$	2,403,440.00	\$ 2,207,052.00	\$ 1,583,276.00 \$	1,053,325.02
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	÷	42,683,461.00 \$ 7,865,714.00 601,889.00	47,073,546.00 6,052,847.00 409,419.00	<pre>\$ 41,943,592.00 \$ 5,364,491.00 610,224.00</pre>	32,983,964.00 \$ 1,262,848.00 (23,893,208.00)	34,654,129.00 \$ 975,000.00 (22,062,063.00)	<pre>\$ 35,174,966.00 \$ 977,500.00 (24,173,025.00)</pre>	40,126,309.00 980,500.00 (29,392,594.00)	<pre>\$ 41,982,592.00 { 746,802.00 (30,863,772.00)</pre>	<pre>\$ 44,880,541.00 \$ 749,302.00 (32,505,262.00)</pre>	54,320,592.06 11,368,424.92 (45,110,022.27)
Total District Net Position	s	51,151,064.00 \$	53,535,812.00	\$ 47,918,307.00 \$	10,353,604.00 \$	13,567,066.00	\$ 11,979,441.00 \$		11,714,215.00 \$ 11,865,622.00 \$ 13,124,581.00	\$ 13,124,581.00 \$	20,578,994.71
Connection CAED Schooling A 1											

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1 \*For the year ended June 30, 2021, Net Position was reclassified due to GASB 84

J-2	
EXHIBIT	

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)
---

Model         Model <th< th=""><th></th><th>2012</th><th>2013</th><th>2014</th><th>3015</th><th>FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016 - 2017</th><th>NDING JUNE 30, 2017</th><th>2018</th><th>1010</th><th>0.00</th><th>1000</th></th<>		2012	2013	2014	3015	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016 - 2017	NDING JUNE 30, 2017	2018	1010	0.00	1000
S         646,480.01         512,437.000         55,437.100         51,437.000         53,637.100         51,037.500         52,035.600         500.613.00         500.610.00         500.610.00	cpenses: overnmental Activities	4 1 5 4						0			1707
Bistoria         Libblishie         Zindistion         Zindistion <thzindistion< th="">         Zindistion         Zindistion</thzindistion<>	autucuon. Regular Special Education Other Special Education Other Instruction	$\begin{array}{c} 40,454,836.00\\ 11,326,099.00\\ 1,246,004.00\\ 1,954,794.00\end{array}$		41,295,090.00 13,584,230.00 1,197,279.00 2,182,506.00	45,821,193.00 15,169,574.00 1,571,559.00 2,396,383.00	48,244,120.00 16,112,645.00 1,567,064.00 2,521,686.00	60,102,014.00 20,755,331.00 1,669,184.00 3,000,781.00	56,477,616.00 22,326,789.00 1,769,518.00 2,964,855.00	56,673,937.00 23,988,664.00 1,621,779.00 3,112,572.00		\$ 70,507,452.28 26,717,340.34 5,005,904.76
Bits         Sec, 78.0         Light 73.0         Light 73.1         Light 73.1         Light 73.0         Ligh 73.0	pport Services: Iuition Sudent & Instruction Related Services School Administration General Administration	1,965,338.00 11,369,266.00 84,205,256 4,295,646.00	2,038,153.00 12,683,726.00 4,407,946.00 4,765,789.00	2,182,438.00 12,933,932.00 5,879,696.00 5,357,956.00	2,284,829.00 14,944,019.00 4,805,921.00 5,475,315.00	2,469,164.00 14,945,065.00 6,107,530.00 5,230,103.00	2,385,180.00 18,628,514.00 7,221,060.00 6,283,720.00	2,564,253.00 18,759,499.00 7,243,435.00 5,762,837.00	2,454,529,00 18,041,106,00 6,930,421.00 6,549,102.00	2,160,257.00 19,007,547.00 7,021,075.00 6,359,106.00	2,258,612.59 19,144,913.72 6,888,471.15 2,292,317.53
60.0000         6.0000000         6.0000000         6.0000000         5.1000000         5.1000000         5.1000000         5.1000000         5.1000000         5.10000000         5.10000000000000000         5.1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Central Services Mart Operations & Maintenance Administration Information Technology upil Transportation Precial Schools	842,382,00 9,986,268,00 730,230 6,396,699,00 83,099,00 83,099,00	844,703.00 11,004,767.00 805,513.00 8,066,442.00 67,422.00	- 12,437,512.00 - 10,315,515.00 91,874.00	- 13,316,975.00 - 80,717.00	14,071,657.00 - 85,369.00 01 530.00	- 15,956,702.00 15,992,424.00 95,096.00 06.035.00	- 15,799,174.00 - 51,853.00 51,853.00	- 16,257,522.00 - 10,986,975.00 11,2,002,00	- 15,393,228.00 9,811,706.00	1,755,352.02 12,635,450.57 1,519,198.54 11,608,116.57
2.095513.00         2.378916.00         2.96,194.00         2.15,012.00         3.16,450.00         3.96,74.40.00         2.96,74.40.00         3.45,196.00	iterest on Long Term Debt al Governmental Activities xpenses	6,018,696.00 102,667,813.00	6,634,839.00 109,991,837.00	6,962,615.00 114,463,469.00	7,156,193.00 124,600,556.00	6,612,537.00 130,931,616.00	6,469,745.00 158,677,805.00	6,967,974.00 155,669,580.00	5,339,913.00 152,098,341.00	5,026,947.00 152,831,685.00	3,141,392.53 163,474,522.61
2.095,513.00         2.695,496.00         2.715,134.00         2.972,905.00         3.668,964.00         3.612,779.00         3.683,338.00         2.746,672.00         1.45           ions         5         104,965,356.00         5         117,178,623.00         5         127,573,465.00         5         152,467,69.00         5         159,282,359.00         5         155,572,357.00         5         164,95           ions         2,249,933.00         5         112,687,333.00         5         127,573,463.00         5         134,143,975.00         5         162,746,769.00         5         159,282,359.00         5         155,577,357.00         5         164,99           ions         2,299,324.00         5         194,574.00         2,067,91.00         1,988,940.00         5         158,6491.00         3         5         393	siness-Type Activities: ood Service hild Care Initiative 'alcon Care	2,095,513.00	2,378,916.00 316,581.00	2,396,194.00 316,940.00	2,557,692.00 415,013.00	2,504,762.00 291,517.00 416,060.00	3,164,626.00 291,670.00 412,468.00	2,895,533.00 296,774.00 420,472.00	2,884,710.00 290,630.00 407,998.00	1,941,765.00 345,199.00 480,708.00	773,499.40 286,527.47 398,445.95
5         104.965,326.00         5         117,178,623.00         5         127,573,463.00         5         135,572,357.00         5         164,99           ious         2.49,993.00         5         298,524.00         5         143,975.00         5         189,190.00         5         291,082.00         5         155,572,357.00         5         164,90           ious         2.293,524.00         5         340,594.00         5         194,932.00         5         188,990.00         2         201,052.00         5         155,72,357.00         5         164,90           2.543,247.00         1,956,311.00         1,881,490.00         2         188,990.00         2         201,050.00         2         202,439.00         3         9,927.00         3         39,36           1,756,731.00         1,821,472.00         1,954,294.00         2,103,500         2,143,760.00         2,147,600         1,472,600         3,91940.00         2,165,015.00         2,147,600         1,472,694.00         2,147,300         2,147,400         1,472,692.00         2,147,500         1,417,700         1,472,694.00         2,141,410.00         8,33,760.00         2,147,600         1,472,694.00         2,141,410.00         2,141,410.00         2,141,410.00         2,141,410.00	al Business-Type Activities xpense	2,095,513.00	2,695,496.00		2,972,905.00	3,212,359.00	3,668,964.00	3,612,779.00	3,583,338.00	2,740,672.00	1,458,472.82
5         249,993.00         5         340,594.00         5         194,952.00         5         189,190.00         5         286,091.00         5         291,082.00         5         299,419.00         5         202,429.00         5         141           2,293,254,00         1,926,231.00         1,845,740.00         1,990,860.00         2,067,915.00         1,988,940.00         2,047,678.00         1,878,183.00         1,919,079.00         39,72           2,243,247.00         2,224,755.00         2,186,334.00         2,185,792.00         2,105,00         2,233,760.00         2,167,602.00         2,121,508.00         39,86           1,756,731.00         1,821,472.00         1,954,394.00         2,105,00         2,233,760.00         2,167,602.00         2,121,508.00         39,86           1,756,731.00         1,821,472.00         1,942,00         2,104,632.00         2,104,673.00         2,141,730.00         1,472,084.00         1           1,756,731.00         1,821,472.00         1,994.00         2,105,00         2,136,610         2,156,010         2,157,602.00         2,121,508.00         3,66,410         2,756,310.00         2,167,402.00         2,121,508.00         2,141,730.00         1,472,084.00         1         4,14,610.00         2,166,602.00         2,167,602.00	al District Expenses	104,963,326.00		117,178,623.00	127,573,463.00	134,143,975.00	162,746,769.00	159,282,359.00	155,681,680.00		\$ 164,932,995.43
2.543.247.00         2.224.755.00         2.186.334.00         2.185,792.00         2.257,105.00         2.235,031.00         2.167,602.00         2.161,502.00         39.86           1,756,731.00         1,821,472.00         1,954,294.00         2,103,508.00         2,114,632.00         2,136,015.00         2,141,730.00         1,472,084.00         1           1,756,731.00         1,821,472.00         1,954,294.00         2,027,559.00         2,103,508.00         2,114,632.00         2,141,730.00         1,472,084.00         1           1,756,731.00         1,821,472.00         10,540.00         2,027,559.00         2,103,508.00         2,114,632.00         2,141,730.00         1,472,084.00         1         472,084.00         2,716,613.00         2,141,730.00         1,472,084.00         2,716,613.00         2,141,730.00         2,716,634.00         2,716,634.00         2,716,634.00         2,716,634.00         3,56,616.00         3,56,634.00         2,716,634.00         3,56,616.00         3,56,644.00         2,716,848.00         3,56,94,74.00         4,33,260.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,716,848.00         2,969,474.00         3,969	gram Revenues: harges for Services: Pupil Transportation perating Grants & Contributions	249,993.00 2,293,254.00		340,594.00 1,845,740.00	194,932.00 1,990,860.00	189,190.00 2,067,915.00	286,091.00 1,988,940.00	291,082.00 2,047,678.00	289,419.00 1,878,183.00		\$ 148,413.77 39,720,875.01
1,756,731.00         1,821,472.00         1,954,294.00         2,027,559.00         2,103,508.00         2,114,632.00         2,141,730.00         1,472,084.00         1           1,756,731.00         1821,472.00         391,940.00         2,105,032.00         2,114,632.00         2,141,730.00         1,472,084.00         1         1,472,084.00         1         1,472,084.00         1         1,472,084.00         1         1,472,084.00         2,753,88.00         2,753,88.00         2,753,88.00         3,826,202.00         883,178.00         813,675.00         4,431,600         3,56,1600         3,56,1600         3,56,1600         3,356,1600         3,356,160         3,366,34.00         433,260.00         833,766.00         3,66,34.00         433,260.00         433,260.00         3,56,416.00         3,56,416.00         3,56,416.00         2,716,848.00         3,56,4474.00         3,569,474.00         3,669,414.00         3,669,311.00         2,716,848.00	al Governmental Activities rogram Revenues	2,543,247.00	2,224,755.00		2,185,792.00	2,257,105.00	2,275,031.00	2,338,760.00	2,167,602.00	2,121,508.00	39,869,288.78
2,168,201.00         2,401,506.00         2,636,964.00         2,957,569.00         3,876,668.00         3,969,474.00         3,868,216.00         3,969,311.00         2,716,848.00           ss         4,711,448.00         5,023,296.00         5,143,361.00         5,024,505.00         5,026,976.00         5,483,356.00         5	iness-Type Activities: harges for Services: Food Service Child Care Inititative Falcon Care perating Grants & Contributions	1,756,731.00 411,470.00	1,821,472.00 101,518.00 478,515.00	1,954,294.00 391,940.00 490,730.00	2,027,559.00 416,142.00 513,868.00	2,103,508.00 406,092.00 826,202.00 536,866.00	2,114,632.00 419,471.00 883,178.00 552,193.00	2.126,015.00 382,079.00 813,753.00 546,368.00	2,141,730.00 430,748.00 856,634.00 540,199.00	1,472,084,00 275,388,00 536,116,00 433,260,00	16,939,41 3,979,80 39,957,70 864,814,10
<u>\$ 4,711,448.00 \$ 4,626,261.00 \$ 5,023,296.00 \$ 5,143,361.00 \$ 6,133,773.00 \$ 6,244,505.00 \$ 6,206,976.00 \$ 6,136,913.00 \$ 4,838,356.00 \$</u>	al Business Type Activities rogram Revenues	2,168,201.00	2,401,506.00	2,636,964.00	2,957,569.00	3,876,668.00	3,969,474.00	3,868,216.00	3,969,311.00	2,716,848.00	925,691.01
	al District Program Revenues			5,023,296.00	5,143,361.00	6,133,773.00	6,244,505.00	6,206,976.00	6,136,913.00		\$ 40,794,979.79

	2021	150,710,177.00 \$ (124,138,015.64)	104,513,898,00 \$ 108,062,274,00 11,182,375,00 10,494,073,00 31,581,216,00 7,413,608,38	4,210,042.00 4,194,247.32 215,726.00 86,506.71 289,655.00 558,965.25	151,992,912.00 130,809,674.66	- 2,830.29 	(600,000.00) 2,830.29	151,392,912.00 \$ 130,812,504.95	(282,735.00 \$ 7,204,440.83 (600,000.00) (529,951.52)	682,735.00 \$ 6,674,489.31
	2020	s	ŝ	4,199,973.00         4,210           275,275.00         215           310,228.00         289           712,641.00         289			- (600	s	347,795.00 \$ 1,282 105,738.00 (600	453,533.00 \$ 682
	2018 2019	153,075,383.00 \$ (149,825,001.00)	98,013,903.00 \$ 100,353,868.00 10,267,265.00 10,970,185.00 38,533,427.00 33,456,364.00	4,113,054.00 4,199, 112,363.00 275, 1,765,671.00 310, - 712	52,805,683.00 150,278,534.00	4,475.00	4,475.00	152,810,158.00 \$ 150,278,534.00	(525,137.00) \$ 347, 259,911.00 105	(265,225.00) \$ 453.
JT DCOUNTING)	NDING JUNE 30, 2017	Ś	95,431,684.00 \$ 98 10,212,065.00 11 45,814,386.00 33	3,696,933.00 51,784.00 898,417.00	156,378,269.00 152	3,435.00	3,435.00	156,381,704.00 \$	(224,506.00) \$ 103,945.00	3,213,462.00 \$
TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016 2017	\$ (128,010,202.00) \$ (156,502,265.00)	\$ 92,308,645.00 \$ 9,863,973.00 24,988,693.00	3,878,175.00 21,857.00 369,185.00 (228,638.00)	131,221,890.00	1,774.00	1,774.00	\$ 131,223,664.00 \$	\$ 2,547,379.00 \$ 666,083.00	\$ 3,213,462.00 \$
DWNSHIP OF MONR NET POSITION - (AR LAST TEN FI (UNAU	2015	\$ (122,430,101.00)	\$ 88,659,549.00 7,139,140.00 20,473,956.00	3,815,697.00 10,507.00 526,678.00 60,671.00	120,886,400.00	718.00 17,100.00	17,818.00	\$ 120,904,218.00	\$ (1,528,365.00) 2,482.00	\$ (1,525,883.00)
TO CHANGES IN	2014	) \$ (112,155,323.00)	\$ 85,818,172.00 5,875,093.00 10,256,344,00	4,0	106,540,571.00	267.00 (3,020.00)	) (2,753.00)	\$ 106,537,818.00	) \$ (5,736,583.00) ) 119,078.00	) \$ (5,617,505.00)
	2013	\$ (100,271,878.00) \$ (107,565,109.00)	0 \$ 82,177,667.00 0 7,572,846.00 0 11,137,374.00	0         3,754,670.00           7         9,291.00           0         438,887.00           0         (746,570.00)	0 104,344,165.00	0 4,307.00 0 (78,849.00)	3 0 (74,542.00)	0 \$ 104,269,623.00	0 \$ (2,926,953.00) 0 (368,533.00)	0 \$ (3,295,486.00)
	2012	\$ (100,271,878.0	ct Position: \$ 80,061,747.00 9,643,475.00 8,686,460.00	3,300,719.00 13,367 759,111.00 (504,704.00)	101,960,194.00	533.00 760,000.00	760,533 3,529.00	\$ 102,720,727.00	\$ 1,615,629.00 833,221.00	\$ 2,448,849.00
		Total District-Wide Net Expense	General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Grants & Contributions	Tuition Received Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Transfers	Total Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings Transfers	Total Business-Type Activities	Total District-Wide	Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	Total District

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

EXHIBIT J-2

		2012	2013	TOWNSHIP FUND BALA Lu (Modifi 2014	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED) FISCAL YEAR ENDIN 4 2015 2016	SCHOOL DISTRICT SRNMENTAL FUNDS AL YEARS <i>s of Accounting</i> ) (ED) (ED) 2016 2017	iG JUNE 30, 2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
General Fund: Restricted Assigned Unassigned	S	9,755,264.00 \$ 4,449,416.00 1,817,610.00	8,879,428.00 \$ - 1,850,674.00	8,629,422.00 \$ 25,403.00 1,882,627.00	9,845,536.00 \$ 141,499.00 1,689,076.00	12,127,787.00 \$ 30,481.00 1,722,747.00	<pre>\$ 13,156,811.00 \$ 94,352.00 1,817,941.00</pre>	<pre>\$ 12,046,960.00 \$ 125,704.00 1,868,455.00</pre>	9,057,788.00 \$ 170,471.00 1,808,196.00	9,139,191.00 120,667.00 1,761,251.00	\$ 10,500,935.02 162,531.49 4,449,416.00
Total General Fund	÷	\$ 16,022,290.00 \$ 10,730,102.00	10,730,102.00 \$	10,537,452.00 \$	11,676,111.00 \$	13,881,015.00 \$	15,069,104.00 \$	13,881,015.00 \$ 15,069,104.00 \$ 14,041,119.00 \$ 11,036,455.00 \$ 11,021,109.00 \$ 15,112,882.51	11,036,455.00 \$	11,021,109.00	\$ 15,112,882.51
All Other Governmental Funds:											
Unreserved, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund	Ś	- \$ 8,916,018.00 220,521.00	- \$ 8,554,269.00 329,076.00	- \$ 2,790,427.00 161,256.00	- \$ 273,087.00 7,221.00	- \$ - 256,728.00	- \$ 	- 5.00	- \$ - 4.00	- 1.00	\$ 389,253.40 - 478,236.50
Total All Other Governmental Funds	S	9,136,539.00 \$	8,883,345.00 \$	2,951,683.00 \$	280,308.00 \$	256,728.00 \$	255,427.00 \$	9.00	4.00 \$	1.00 \$	\$ 867,489.90
Source: CAFR Schedule B-1 *For the year ended June 30, 2021, Fund Balance was reclassified due to GASB 84	ınd Balanc	ce was reclassified c	lue to GASB 84								

EXHIBIT J-3

			TOWNSH CHANGES IN FU (Mod	NSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DIST N FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMEL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)	FUNDS				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Kovenues Tax Levy S Tux Levy Tution Charges Interest Eamings Miscellaneous State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 89,705,222.00 \$ 3,300,719,00 249,993,00 8,801,00 765,303,00 9,174,943,00 9,174,943,00 1,803,166,00	89,750,513.00 \$ 3,754,670.00 298,524.00 5,175.00 438,827.00 11,751,973.00 11,751,973.00 1,310,632.00	91,693,265.00 4,070,009.00 340,594.00 9,219.00 609,295.00 10,895,462.00 1,217,822.00	\$ 95,998,689,00 \$ 3,815,697,00 194,932,00 4,464,00 532,922,00 112,213,339,00 112,213,339,00	102,172,618,00 3,878,175,00 189,190,00 2,160,00 412,365,00 13,756,126,00 1,457,829,00	\$ 105,643,749,00 5 3,969,933,00 286,090,00 51,783,00 51,783,00 956,454,00 15,159,212,00 1,440,848,00	\$ 108,281,168,00 \$ 4,113,054,00 291,082,00 115,363,00 585,993,00 17,659,678,00 1,471,015,00	111,324,053.00 \$ 4,199,973.00 2,199,973.00 2,199,000 2,775.00 310,318.00 21,856,438.00 1,507,304.00 1,507,304.00	115,696,273.00 \$ 4,210,042.00 202,429.00 218,226,00 218,226,00 233,300,422.00 233,300,422.00 1,551,669.00	\$ 118,556,347.00 4,194,247.32 148,413.77 86,506.71 576,392.40 28,886,790.43 2,217,172.78
Total Revenues	105,008,147.00	107,310,314.00	108,835,666.00	114,119,127.00	121,868,463.00	127,508,069.00	132,517,353.00	139,763,280.00	145,468,716.00	154,665,870.41
Expenditures Instruction: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Instruction	29,318,906.00 8,087,176.00 2,786,836.00	29,158,065.00 8,629,252.00 2,671,712.00	28,592,390.00 9,310,546,00 2,717,917,00	29,950,989.00 9,732,304.00 2,905,570.00	30,721,366.00 10,034,699.00 2,873,251.00	31,993,540.00 10,874,805.00 2,782,361.00	32,257,073.00 12,628,839.00 2,898,212.00	34,513,263.00 13,698,022.00 2,876,432.00	34,518,275.00 14,527,392.00 2,808,326.00	36,349,595.25 13,773,926.92 2,580,757.08
Support Services: Tuition	1,965,338	2,038,153.00	2,182,438.00	2,284,829.00	2,469,164.00	2,385,180.00	2,564,253.00	2,454,529.00	2,160,257.00	2,258,612.59
Student & Instruction Kelated Services General Administration School Administrative Services	8,351,871 3,002,151.00 3,668,059.00	8,619,985.00 2,995,683.00 3,812,945.00	8,949,537.00 4,029,908.00 3,672,309.00	9,587,595.00 3,104,418.00 3,512,783.00	9,307,549.00 3,278,952.00 3,803,672.00	9,865,245.00 3,305,971.00 3,783,502.00	10,611,051.00 3,259,669.00 4,097,148.00	10,800,678.00 3,953,918.00 4,184,024.00	11,382,630.00 3,884,641.00 4,204,556.00	12,521,071.65 3,648,564.06 4,295,720.68
Central Services Admin. Informational Technology	842,382.00 730.230.00									
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6,120,121.00	8,026,382.00	8,524,592.00	8,543,736	8,763,604.00	8,360,552.00	8,936,584.00	9,815,224.00	9,545,173.00	9,426,252.31
r upri 11ansportation Employee Benefits Smecial Schools	24,091,815 24,091,815 59 375 00	27,261,510.00 27,261,510.00 59,411,00	27,094,314.00 27,094,314.00 62,969,00	26,983,473 51 785	27,732,154.00 53 166 00	32,076,424.00 49,826,00	35,464,127.00 39,330.00	41,263,209.00	43,728,988.00	46,719,917.82
Charter Schools	10,798.00	10,577.00	42,644.00	44,124	91,530.00	98,035.00	131,431.00	142,002.00	196,051.00	
Capital Outlay Debt Service:	8,661,667.00	1,999,680.00	2,121,141.00	2,477,229	2,713,990.00	2,110,441.00	2,516,384.00	3,775,210.00	3,772,586.00	2,765,896.89
Principal Interest & Other Charges	3,651,589.00 6,654,946.00	$\begin{array}{c} 4,145,591.00\\ 5,984,416.00\end{array}$	3,770,927.00 6,462,507.00	4,160,000 6,317,112	4,795,000.00 5,772,641.00	5,065,000.00 5,766,812.00	5,630,000.00 5,528,363.00	6,120,000.00 5,277,213.00	6,590,000.00 5,018,075.00	7,230,000.00 3,104,687.98
Total Expenditures	114,038,830.00	111,112,464.00	114,656,696.00	117,103,365.00	120,439,185.00	127,088,274.00	135,196,741.00	145,828,502.00	148,590,565.00	152,270,532.45
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(9,030,683.00)	(3,802,150.00)	(5, 821, 030.00)	(2,984,238.00)	1,429,278.00	419,795.00	(2,679,388.00)	(6,065,222.00)	(3,121,849.00)	2,395,337.96
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Appropriation of Prior Y ear State Aid Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Transfers In/ Out	166,091.00 -	(30.00) 300,000.00 -	1,295,285.00 -	1,092,886.00	425,255.00	489,469.00 -	1,175,704.00	2,443,000.00 600,000.00	2,506,500.00 600,000.00	1,784,000.00
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	166,091.00	299,970.00	1,295,285.00	1,092,886.00	425,255.00	489,469.00	1,175,704.00	3,043,000.00	3,106,500.00	1,784,000.00
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (8,864,592.00) \$	(3,502,180.00) \$	(4,525,745.00) §	\$ (1,891,352.00) \$	1,854,533.00 \$	909,264.00	\$ (1,503,684.00) \$	(3,022,222.00) \$	(15,349.00) \$	4,179,337.96
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	9.94%	10.03%	9.80%	9.60%	9.54%	9.32%	9.00%	8.48%	8.47%	7.28%

159

# EXHIBIT J-4

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

#### EXHIBIT J-5

### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

FISCAL YEAR ENDING <u>JUNE 30.</u>	INTEREST ON <u>INVESTMENTS</u>	MISCELLANEOUS	TOTAL
2012	\$ 8,801.00	\$ 763,677.00	\$ 772,478.00
2013	5,175.00	433,712.00	438,887.00
2014	9,219.00	603,384.00	612,603.00
2015	4,464.00	531,620.00	536,084.00
2016	21,460.00	389,185.00	410,645.00
2017	7,130.97	898,417.00	905,547.97
2018	51,783.00	585,993.00	637,776.00
2019	275,275.00	310,318.00	585,593.00
2020	215,726.00	289,655.00	505,381.00
2021	86,506.71	192,914.81	279,421.52

Source: District Records

# **Revenue Capacity Information**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

EXHIBIT J-6

TOTAL

LESS:

FISCAL

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

ASSESSED EXEMPT PUBLIC VALUE PROPERTY UTILITIES 3,603,682,429 \$ 177,362,400 \$ 5,274,912 \$ 3,607,138,141 181,458,000 4,970,634 6,975,687,800 301,971,500 9,995,172 7,129,101,500 304,849,900 9,995,172 7,291,016,300 304,656,00 8,339,562 7,450,666,00 304,5670 8,570,5670 8,570,5670 8,577,570 8,570	∽ ⊔ 88888	APARTMEN 21,911,5 21,911,5 36,224,8 36,224,8	APAH	INDUSTRIAL APAR 2 206.613,100 192.150,800 448.243,700 447.836,500 447.836,500	COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL APAR \$ 263.98300 \$ 206.613.100 \$ 245.672.236 192.190.800 \$ 243.672.200 \$ 442.243.700 \$ 548.020200 \$ 445.243.700 \$ 548.020200 \$ 445.243.700	OFARM         COMMERCIAL         INDUSTRIAL         APAR           \$\$ 348,900         \$\$ 263,908,300         \$\$ 266,13,100         346,1400         346,1400         345,725,6         192,150,800         356,700         326,700         326,700         328,700         328,200         358,000         328,200         328,200         358,000         328,700         358,000         328,200         328,700         328,	FARM         COMMERCIAL         INDISTRIAL         APAF           REG.         OFARM         COMMERCIAL         INDISTRIAL         APAF           \$ 33,116500         \$ 3,498,900         \$ 263,998,300         \$ 206,613,100         3 461,400           \$ 3,31,16500         \$ 3,461,400         \$ 245,767,226         192,160,800         3 47,33,600           \$ 5,333,600         \$ 3,268,700         \$ 548,197,900         \$ 443,243,700         5 547,300           \$ 67,306,700         \$ 548,2002,200         \$ 444,243,700         5 548,000         5 548,000         5 548,000           \$ 67,306,700         \$ 548,7002,200         \$ 444,243,700         5 548,000         5 548,000         5 548,000         5 548,000	FARM         COMMERCIAL         INDUSTRIAL         APAR           L         REG.         OFARM         COMMERCIAL         INDUSTRIAL         APAR           625         3.3.116.500         3.449.900         \$.65.597.326         192.150.800         300           026         5.3.498.900         \$.65.908.300         2.65.777.326         192.150.800         300           030         67.335.600         3.45.100         549.400         549.700         549.700         345.1700           030         67.365700         3.294.700         549.202.000         447.247.700         300         67.295.700         549.241.900         549.7100         549.241.900         549.241.900         549.241.700         549.241.700         549.241.700         549.241.700         549.241.700         549.241.900         549.241.700         549.241.700         549.241.700         549.241.900 <td< th=""></td<>
PROPERTY LTTI 429 \$ 177,362,400 \$ 3 141 181,458,000 \$ 3 800 301,971,500 \$ 5 500 304,849,900 \$ 5 500 304,165,600 \$ 5 500 306,165,600 \$ 5	CTMENT 21,911,500 56,224,800 56,224,800 56,224,800	APART 21. 21. 36 36	APA 88888	L INDUSTRIAL APAR 0 \$ 206.613.100 66 192,150,800 00 4418,243,700 00 447,855,200 00 447,855,200	COMMERCIAL         INDUSTRIAL         APAB           00         \$         263,908,300         \$         206,613,100           00         \$         245,767,326         192,150,800         9           00         \$         245,767,326         192,150,800         9           00         \$         \$         266,13,100         9         9           00         \$         \$         263,900         448,243,700         9           00         \$         \$         \$         192,156,200         9         147,845,200         9	OFARM         COMMERCIAL         INDUSTRIAL         APAB           6500         \$3,498,900         \$263,908,300         \$266,13,100         7,200         3,461,400         245,767,256         192,150,800         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,661,3,100         3,561,3,260         3,561,3,260         3,561,3,260         3,561,3,260         3,651,3,200         3,61,3,61,200         4,43,243,700         3,61,3,61,200         4,47,21,700         3,61,3,61,200         4,47,21,700         3,61,3,61,200         4,47,21,700         3,61,3,61,200         4,47,21,700         3,61,3,61,200         4,47,21,700         3,61,3,61,200         4,47,21,700         3,61,3,61,200         4,47,21,700         3,61,3,61,200         4,47,21,700         3,61,3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,500         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400         3,61,400 <th>L         REG.         OFARM         COMMERCIAL         INDUSTRIAL         APAB           625         5         33,116,500         5         3,498,900         5         265,908,300         5         206,613,100         205         205,133,600         205,033,600         205,033,600         206,013,100         200         200         200,000         27,016,700         248,700         248,700         200         200,000         27,016,700         248,243,700         200         201,0700         244,213,700         200         201,0700         244,213,700         200         244,213,700         200         201,0700         244,213,700         244,214,210         244,214,210         244,214,210         244,214,210         244,214,210         244,214,210         244</th> <th>RESIDENTIAL         REG         OFARM         COMMERCIAL         INDUSTRIAL         APAI           504         \$2,985,402,625         \$3,116,500         \$3,498,900         \$265,908,300         \$266,613,100         \$266,100         \$266,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,1</th>	L         REG.         OFARM         COMMERCIAL         INDUSTRIAL         APAB           625         5         33,116,500         5         3,498,900         5         265,908,300         5         206,613,100         205         205,133,600         205,033,600         205,033,600         206,013,100         200         200         200,000         27,016,700         248,700         248,700         200         200,000         27,016,700         248,243,700         200         201,0700         244,213,700         200         201,0700         244,213,700         200         244,213,700         200         201,0700         244,213,700         244,214,210         244,214,210         244,214,210         244,214,210         244,214,210         244,214,210         244	RESIDENTIAL         REG         OFARM         COMMERCIAL         INDUSTRIAL         APAI           504         \$2,985,402,625         \$3,116,500         \$3,498,900         \$265,908,300         \$266,613,100         \$266,100         \$266,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,100         \$262,1
S 177,362,400 S 1 181,458,000 5 301,971,500 5 304,849,900 5 304,849,900 5 304,65600 8	,911,500 \$ ,911,500 ,224,800 ,224,800	38 37 51		\$ 206,613,100 192,150,800 447,83,700 447,837,200	\$ 263,908,300         \$ 206,613,100           245,767,236         192,150,800           580,187,900         448,243,700           548,020,200         447,856,200	\$ 3,498,900         \$ 263,908,300         \$ 206,613,100           3,461,400         2,45,767,236         192,150,800           3,268,700         580,187,900         442,243,700           3,294,800         5,48,020200         447,856,200           2,94,800         5,48,02200         447,856,200           2,81,87,00         5,48,2437,700           2,81,87,00         5,48,2437,700	\$ 33,116,500         \$ 3498,900         \$ 265,908,300         \$ 206,613,100           34,127,200         3,461,400         245,767,236         192,150,800           67,333,600         3,268,700         580,187,900         442,343,700           67,016,770         2,94,800         548,02200         447,345,200           67,016,770         2,94,800         548,02200         447,345,200	\$         2.985402,625         \$         33,116,500         \$         3.498,900         \$         265,908,300         \$         206,613,100           3,020,005,205         34,127,200         3,461,400         245,767,236         192,150,800         5           5,614,354,700         67,333,600         3,268,700         546,16700         478,243,700         547,370           5,765,927,000         67,016,700         2394,800         548,020,200         447,386,200           5,765,927,000         67,016,700         2394,800         548,020,200         447,38,200           5,953,920,000         67,016,700         2315,700         548,020,200         447,471,700
181,458,000 301,971,500 304,849,900 306,165600 106,1627,000	911,500 224,800 224,800	36, 3 36, 5 36, 5		192,150,800 448,243,700 447,836,200	245,767,236 192,150,800 580,187,900 448,243,700 548,020,200 447,836,200	3.461,400 245.767.236 192.150,800 3.568.700 580.177900 447.82.43.700 294.800 2.94.800 5.48.02.0200 447.437.56.200 2.94.1800 559.241.000 559.241.000 25.041.0000000000000000000000000000000000	34,127,200 3,461,400 245,767,236 192,150,800 5 67,333,600 3,268,700 580,187,900 447,243,700 5 67,016,700 2,924,800 548,020,200 47,386,200 5 67,706,700 2,815,700 543,020,200 447,386,200 5 7,706,700 2,815,700 543,00,200 447,377,00 545,000 545,000,000 545,000,000 545,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	3,020,005,205 34,127,200 3,461,400 245,767,236 192,150,800 561,434,700 67,333,600 3,248,700 580,187,900 47,856,200 55,765,927,000 67,016,700 2,934,800 599,241,900 47,747,700 599,241,900 57,296,700 2,815,700 599,241,900 47,747,700 599,570 599,241,900 599,570 590,570 599,
301,971,500 304,849,900 306,165,600 214,627,100	224,800 224,800	36,2		448,243,700 447,836,200 447,471,700	580,187,900 448,243,700 548,020,200 447,836,200	3,268,700 580,187,900 448,243,700 2,934,800 548,020,200 447,836,200 2,815,700 548,020,200 447,836,200 2,815,700 559,241,900 447,471,700 2,815,700	67,333,600 3.268,700 580,187,900 448,243,700 67,0100 2.94,800 548,220,200 447,385,200 7.96,700 2.815,700 548,720,700 447,421,700	5,644,554,700 67,333,600 3,268,700 580,187,900 448,243,700 57,576 5,765,907,000 67,016,770 2,994,800 548,02200 447,856,200 5595,400 2815,700 5592,41,900 447,471,700 5595,41,900 5595,5000 5595,500 5595,500 5595,5000 5595,50
304,849,900 306,165,600 314,627,100	224,800 224,800	36,3		447,836,200	548,020,200 447,836,200	2,934,800 548,020,200 447,836,200 2,815,700 559,241,900 447,471,700	67,016,700 2,934,800 548,020,200 447,836,200 547,700 559,210 00 447,7100 559,241,000 447,471,700	5,765,927,000 67,016,700 2,934,800 548,020,200 447,836,200 3 5,959,240,000 67,296,700 2,815,700 559,241,900 447,471,700 3
306,165,600	008 100	696		002 127 277		2 815 700 559 241 900 447 471 700	002 127 200 2815 700 559 241 900 447 471 700	5.959.240.000 67.296.700 2.815.700 559.241.900 447.471.700
001263116	-21,0UU	200		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	559,241,900 447,471,700			
5 001,100 c	224,800	36,		441,727,700	549,722,800 441,727,700	2,993,100 549,722,800 441,727,700	68,177,600 2,993,100 549,722,800 441,727,700	6,162,460,000 68,177,600 2,993,100 549,722,800 441,727,700 ::
320,507,100	224,800	36,2		439,895,500	579,086,400 439,895,500	2,784,600 579,086,400 439,895,500	65,026,200 2,784,600 579,086,400 439,895,500	6,310,949,700 65,026,200 2,784,600 579,086,400 439,895,500 .
321,346,300	224,800	36,5		440,832,200	587,795,300 440,832,200	2,661,900 587,795,300 440,832,200	66,104,900 2,661,900 587,795,300 440,832,200	6,457,545,800 66,104,900 2,661,900 587,795,300 440,832,200
324,060,800	99,300	50,7		437,221,900	567,651,600 437,221,900	2,540,300 567,651,600 437,221,900	62,609,200 2,540,300 567,651,600 437,221,900	6,582,110,300 62,609,200 2,540,300 567,651,600 437,221,900 :
N/A		N/A	_	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A

Source: Middlesex County Board of Taxation Real property is required to the assessed at some percender of the value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment (R) occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment. a. Taxabes Vael of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax rules are per S100 N/A At the time of CAFR Completion, this data was not yet available

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

FISCAL	SCHOO	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE		OVERLAPP	TOTAL	
YEAR ENDED <u>JUNE 30,</u>	BASIC RATE	GENERAL OBLIGATION <u>DEBT SERVICE</u>	TOTAL <u>DIRECT</u>	Municipality of Monroe	County of <u>Middlesex</u>	DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING <u>TAX RATE</u>
2012	2.275	0.211	2.486	0.933	0.672	4.091
2013	2.350	0.161	2.511	0.919	0.695	4.125
2014	1.244	0.100	1.344	0.505	0.371	2.220
2015	1.255	0.134	1.389	0.506	0.410	2.305
2016	1.286	0.138	1.424	0.508	0.433	2.365
2017	1.298	0.135	1.433	0.509	0.458	2.400
2018	1.302	0.141	1.443	0.528	0.465	2.436
2019	0.135	1.318	1.453	1.027	0.465	2.945
2020	0.129	1.360	1.489	0.548	0.476	2.513
2021	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy, when added to other components of the District's net budget, may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

### EXHIBIT J-8

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2021	
			% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer	VALUE	RANK	VALUE

DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Total

\$ 	0.000%

		2012	
			% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer	VALUE	RANK	VALUE

DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Total

<u>\$\_\_\_\_</u>

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES LEVIED FOR	C	OLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T	HIN THE FISCAL HE LEVY	COLLECTIONS IN
ENDED	THE FISCAL YEAR		AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF LEVY	SUBSEQUENT YEARS
JUNE 30,	<b>YEAR</b>		AMOUNT	OF LEVY	I LAKS
2012	\$ 87,705,222.00	\$	87,705,222.00	100.00%	-
2013	89,750,513.00		89,750,513.00	100.00%	-
2014	91,693,265.00		91,693,265.00	100.00%	-
2015	95,998,689.00		95,998,689.00	100.00%	-
2016	102,172,618.00		102,172,618.00	100.00%	-
2017	105,643,749.00		105,643,749.00	100.00%	-
2018	108,281,168.00		108,281,168.00	100.00%	-
2019	111,324,053.00		111,324,053.00	100.00%	-
2020	115,696,273.00		115,696,273.00	100.00%	-
2021	118,556,347.00		118,556,347.00	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

# **Debt Capacity Information**

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL	GOVERNMENT	AL ACTIVITIES	_	PERCENTAGE	
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	CAPITAL LEASES	TOTAL DISTRICT	OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA
2012	\$ 151,666,517.00	\$ 1,087,333.00	\$ 152,753,850.00	8.23%	3,903.00
2013	147,520,927.00	819,345.00	148,340,272.00	8.98%	3,770.00
2014	143,750,000.00	1,777,221.00	145,527,221.00	8.91%	3,761.00
2015	136,915,000.00	2,406,646.00	139,321,646.00	8.45%	3,560.00
2016	132,120,000.00	2,485,353.00	134,605,353.00	8.20%	3,440.00
2017	127,055,000.00	3,699,334.00	130,754,334.00	7.96%	3,116.00
2018	121,425,000.00	2,754,002.00	124,179,002.00	7.56%	3,173.00
2019	115,305,000.00	4,211,104.00	119,516,104.00	7.27%	3,054.00
2020	118,365,000.00	5,504,073.00	123,869,073.00	7.51%	2,952.00
2021	111,135,000.00	5,811,292.32	116,946,292.32	N/A	0.00

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	GENERAL	BONDED DEBT OUT	<b>FSTANDING</b>	_	
			NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL			GENERAL	OF ACTUAL	
YEAR	GENERAL		BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED	OBLIGATION		DEBT	VALUE OF	
JUNE 30,	BONDS	DEDUCTIONS	OUTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2012	\$ 151,666,517.00	\$ -	\$ 151,666,517.00	4.00%	\$ 3,708.77
	, , ,	5 -			+ +,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
2013	147,520,927.00	-	147,520,927.00	3.88%	3,552.41
2014	143,750,000.00	-	143,750,000.00	1.97%	3,381.64
2015	136,915,000.00	-	136,915,000.00	1.84%	3,158.14
2016	132,120,000.00	-	132,120,000.00	1.86%	2,995.37
2017	127,055,000.00	-	127,055,000.00	1.63%	2,853.63
2018	121,425,000.00	-	121,425,000.00	1.53%	2,718.94
2019	115,305,000.00	-	115,305,000.00	1.43%	2,560.00
2020	118,365,006.00	-	118,365,006.00	1.41%	2,637.13
2021	111,135,000.00	-	111,135,000.00	N/A	N/A

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT DECEMBER 31, 2020

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF VERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:			
Township of Monroe, Net	\$ 29,304,625.92	100.0%	\$ 29,304,625.92
County of Middlesex, Net	437,455,272.00	8.2671%	36,164,864.79
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			65,469,490.71
Township of Monroe School District Outstanding Debt			111,135,000.00
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$ 176,604,490.71

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Middlesex County Board of Taxation. Debt Outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Monroe. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment
  - a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Middlesex County Board of Taxation

367,463,784.09111,135,000.00256,328,784.09

S l

Legal Debt Margin

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

This page intentionally left blank

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			PER CAPITA	
		PERSONAL	PERSONAL	UNEMPLOYMENT
YEAR	<b>POPULATION (a)</b>	INCOME (b)	INCOME (c)	RATE (d)
2012	40,894	2,185,170,890	53,435	9.80%
2013	41,527	2,179,129,325	52,475	10.20%
2014	42,509	2,293,955,676	53,964	8.70%
2015	43,353	2,385,585,531	55,027	6.50%
2016	44,108	2,498,982,848	56,656	4.60%
2017	44,524	2,595,259,436	58,289	4.20%
2018	44,659	2,724,734,908	61,012	4.50%
2019	45,041	2,858,166,737	63,457	4.10%
2020	44,884	N/A	N/A	3.30%
2021	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.80%

Sources:

a Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

personal income presented.

c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

# **EXHIBIT J-15**

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

2021

PERCENTAGEOF TOTALEMPLOYEESRANKEMPLOYMENT

## DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Total	0	0.00%
Total Employment - (Estimated)	0	

# **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function/Program	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Instruction:										
Regular	460	462	462	461	463	470	476	496	520	508
Special Education	174	176	174	175	175	176	178	180	182	183
Other Special Instruction	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	58	58	58	61	62	64	66	69	71	72
General Administration	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
School Administrative Services	16	16	15	16	16	16	17	18	19	19
Other Admisitrative Services	37	37	35	35	36	36	37	40	39	39
Central Services	10	10	10	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
Administrative Information Technology	14	14	14	12	14	14	14	14	14	14
Plant Operations & Maintenance	69	70	70	70	71	72	72	74	75	75
Pupil Transportation	52	52	54	52	54	55	59	65	69	70
Total	893	898	895	896	906	918	934	971	1,004	995

Source: District Personnel Records

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	OPERATING EXPENDITURES	ŭ	COST PER PERC	PERCENTAGE	ENTAGE TEACHING	PUPIL/ TEACHER RATIO (d)	'IL/ HER O (d)	AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY	STUDENT ATTENDANCE
ENROLLMENT	(a)		PUPIL	CHANGE	STAFF (b)	ELEM	MIDDLE	(ADE) (c)	(ADA) (c)	Ξ	
893	\$ 94,568,854.00 \$ 16,047.66	\$	16,047.66	0.85%	555	8:9:1	9:2:1	1,060.64	989.2		93.27%
079			16,215.92		574	9:2:1	7:8:1	1,043.99	994.7(	•	95.28%
143	-		16,588.10	2.30%	562	9:1	7:6:1	1,059.50	1,012.00	0.83%	95.52%
310			16,448.56	0	119	9:1	8:6:1	1,068.40	1,020.00	•	95.47%
492			16,455.75	Ū	122	9:7:1	10:2:1	1,071.50	1,023.00		95.47%
549	113,820,978.00		17,118.51	7	117	9:6:1	9:1:1	1,040.50	0.666	•	96.01%
785			18,248.80	C	118	9:6:1	7:1:1	1,060.50	1,013.00		95.52%
307			19,191.71		119	9:2:1	7:2:3	1,093.00	1,048.00		95.88%
885	-		19,347.84	C	119	9:2:1	7:2:1	1,152.10	1,105.00		95.91%
6,826	136,735,468.21		20,031.56		121	9:2:1	7:2:1	1,131.10	1,086.00		96.01%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior. a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).
 d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

**EXHIBIT J-17** 

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2012	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	2015	<u>2016</u>	2017	2018	2019	<u>2020</u>	2021
Elementary Schools:										
Applegarth										
Square Feet		63,251	57,831	57,831	57,831	57,831	57,831	57,831	57,831	57,831
Capacity		681	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
Enrollment		286	349	360	321	369	410	410	442	442
Barclay Brook										
Square Feet	59,237	59,237	59,237	59,237	59,237	59,237	59,237	59,237	59,237	59,237
Capacity	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466	466
Enrollment (a)	436	424	397	370	364	359	333	320	308	308
Brookside										
Square Feet	73,802	59,406	59,406	59,406	59,406	59,406	59,406	59,406	59,406	59,406
Capacity	862	456	456	456	456	456	456	456	456	456
Enrollment	528	540	478	465	423	425	411	401	419	419
Woodland										
Square Feet	55,368	55,368	55,368	55,368	55,368	55,368	55,368	55,368	55,368	55,368
Capacity	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420
Enrollment	520	521	496	455	402	415	412	350	307	307
Mill Lake										
Square Feet	73,075	73,075	73,075	73,075	73,075	73,075	73,075	73,075	73,075	73,075
Capacity	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554	554
Enrollment	658	431	421	387	387	642	600	571	546	546
Oak Tree										
Square Feet	81,750	81,750	81,750	81,750	81,750	81,750	81,750	81,750	81,750	81,750
Capacity	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	524	524
Enrollment	808	583	619	704	623	690	693	713	742	742
Middle School:										
Square Feet	199,068	199,068	199,068	199,068	199,068	199,068	199,068	199,068	199,068	199,068
Capacity	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,260	1,260
Enrollment	1,386	1,382	1,455	1,527	1,628	1,719	1,659	1,709	1,781	1,781
Middle School:										
Monroe High School										
Square Feet	382,699	382,699	382,699	382,699	382,699	382,699	382,699	382,699	382,699	382,699
Capacity	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Enrollment	1,758	1,875	1,956	2,067	2,089	2,162	2,297	2,328	2,401	2,401
Number of Schools at June 30, 2021:										
Elementary = 6										
Middle School = 1										

Other = 1

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

EXHIBIT J-19

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Total	1,671,644.00	1,705,335.00	1,514,058.00	1,571,715.00	1,523,266.00	1,332,668.00	1,452,536.00	1,411,661.00	1,457,122.00	1,721,784.00
SHLW	550,837.00	660,991.00	587,142.00	609, 198.00	590,421.00	516,545.00	563,007.00	547,162.00	564,784.00	667,367.00
Oak Tree	133,636.00	141,197.00	125,422.00	130,134.00	126,122.00	110,341.00	120,266.00	116,882.00	120,646.00	142,560.00
Monroe M.S.	275,560.00	343,827.00	305,413.00	316,887.00	307,119.00	268,690.00	292,858.00	284,617.00	293,783.00	347,144.00
Applegarth	130,369.00	107,692.00	95,660.00	99,254.00	96,194.00	84,158.00	91,727.00	89,146.00	92,017.00	108,730.00
<u>Mill Lake</u>	83,144.00	126,214.00	112,113.00	116,325.00	112,739.00	98,632.00	107,504.00	104,479.00	107,843.00	127,431.00
Woodland	111,777.00	95,631.00	84,946.00	88,138.00	85,421.00	74,733.00	81,454.00	79,162.00	81,712.00	96,553.00
Brookside	79,263.00	127,470.00	112,480.00	117,482.00	113,860.00	99,614.00	108,574.00	105,519.00	108,916.00	128,699.00
Barclay Brook	307,058.00	102,313.00	90,882.00	94,297.00	91,390.00	79,955.00	87,146.00	84,694.00	87,421.00	103,300.00
PROJECT # (s)	N/A									
SCHOOL FACILITIES	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2021 UNAUDITED

		COVERAGE	DE	DUCTIBLE	PREMIUM
Multi Peril Package Policy					\$ 369,077.00
PROPERTY:					
Blanket Building and Contents	\$	249,852,915.00	\$	10,000.00	
Equipment Breakdown (Boiler & Machinery)		100,000,000.00		10,000.00	
Valuable Papers & Records		10,000,000.00		10,000.00	
Extra Expense		50,000,000.00		10,000.00	
Flood Coverage		75,000,000.00		10,000.00	
Earthquake Coverage		50,000,000.00		10,000.00	
Terrorism Coverage		1,000,000.00		-	
LIABILITY:					
Each Occurance		31,000,000.00			
Aggregate		31,000,000.00			
Fire Damage Legal Liability		1,000,000.00			
Medical Expense		10,000.00			
Employee Benefits Liability					
Each Occurance/Aggregate		1,000,000.00		1,000.00	
Cyber Liability (Privacy/Network/Internet)		1,000,000.00			
Sexual Abuse		27,000,000.00			
Terrorism		1,000,000.00			
CRIME:					
Employee Dishonesty/Fathful Performance		500,000.00		1,000.00	
Forgery & Alteration		500,000.00		1,000.00	
Computer Fraud		500,000.00		1,000.00	
Money & Securities		100,000.00		500.00	
Money Orders/Counterfeit Paper Currency		100,000.00		500.00	
INLAND MARINE - MISC. ARTICLES FLOATER:					
Cameras		50,000.00		1,000.00	
Musical Instruments		500,000.00		1,000.00	
Mobile Equipment		500,000.00		1,000.00	
EDP - Hardware/Software/Extra Expense		2,800,000.00		1,000.00	
<b>BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE POLICY - NJSIG</b>					
Each Accident (Bodily Injury & Property Damage)		31,000,000.00			
Medical Payments		10,000.00			
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists Liability-PPT		1,000,000.00			
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists Liability-All Other		15,000.00			
Garagekeepers Liability		Included			
Physical Damage Coverage					
Comprehensive	Act	ual Cash Value		1,000.00	
Collision		ual Cash Value		1,000.00	
Terrorism		1,000,000.00		,	
ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITY		1,000,000.00		50,000.00	Included in pkg

#### TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2021 UNAUDITED

	(	COVERAGE		DE	DUCTIBLE	]	PREMIUM
WORKERS COMPENSATION POLICY - NJSIG							
Section A - Statutory		New Jersey				\$	587,480.00
Section B - Employers Liability	¢	200.000.00					
Bodily Injury by Accident - Each Accident	\$	300,000.00 300,000.00					
Bodily Injury by Disease - Each Employee Bodily Injury by Disease - Policy Limit		300,000.00					
Experience Modification		0.508					
SUPPLEMENTARY WORKERS COMPENSATIO							
Limit of Liability - Up to 52 weeks with maximum of	\$1,750 p	ber week			7 Days		
SCHOOL BOARD LEGAL LIABILITY POLICY -	NJSIG						
Coverage A - Each Policy Period		31,000,000.00		\$	10,000.00		
Coverage B - Limit of Liability - Each Claim		100,000.00					
Coverage B - Limit of Liability - Each Claim		300,000.00			10,000.00		
STUDENT ACCIDENT POLICY - ZURICH INS. 8/	1/19-20						
Limit		5,000,000.00		F	Full Excess		85,367.00
STORAGE TANK LIABILTY POLICY							
Limit of Liability		1,000,000.00	Per Tank		50,000.00		
Aggregate - for all storage tanks		2,000,000.00			*		
Aggregate - for all legal defense expenses		2,000,000.00					
Total Policy Aggregate		4,000,000.00					
BONDS							
Public Officials Bond - Dyna Barnosky		750,000.00					1,819.00
Accounting Clerk		,,					-,
C C		750 000 00					1 8 1 0 0 0
Public Officials Bond - Laura Anne Allen Account Supervisor		750,000.00					1,819.00
Account Supervisor							
Public Officials Bond - Michael Charles Gorski		750,000.00					1,819.00
Business Admin./Board Secretary							

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



EXHIBIT K-1

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Monroe School District County of Middlesex Monroe Township, NJ 08831

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Monroe School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 28, 2022.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Monroe School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Monroe School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

# **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Lakewood, New Jersey February 28, 2022



www.hfacpas.com

## EXHIBIT K-2

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Monroe School District County of Middlesex Monroe Township, NJ 08831

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Monroe School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Township of Monroe School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### **Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Township of Monroe School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

# **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Township of Monroe School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

# **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Township of Monroe School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Lakewood, New Jersey February 28, 2022

				ì										SCHEDULEA
				SCHED	TUWNSHIP OF MONRES SCHOOL IDSTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	E SCHOOL DIS LES OF FEDER/ ENDED JUNE 3	SIRICI AL AWARDS 30, 2021							
FEDERAL GRANTOR FEDERAL PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR CFDA PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION <u>NUMBER</u>	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD <u>AMOUNT</u>	GRANT	CAR BALANCE (WA JUNE 30, 2020 <u>A</u> N	CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) <u>AMOUNT</u>	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS BALANCES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	ADJUSTMENTS	B UNEARNED REVENUE	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	1 DUE TO GRANTOR
U.S. Department of Heath and Imma Services Dased Through Netw Jorsey Department of Human Services: Medical Collect Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) COUDI Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) 7 and Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	2105NJ5MAP 2105NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211 100-054-7540-211	\$ 60,701.24 5,834.53	12/02/02/1/7	s		60,701.24 \$ 5,834.53 66,535.77	\$ (60,701.24) 5 (5,834.53) (66,535.77)	s	s	s , ,	s	s - S	
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services							66,535.77	(66,535.77)						
U.S. Department of Agr in thure Pased Through New Versey De-partment of Agriculture: Table Muniford Usater School Breakfast Program 10.553	211NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	177,824.43	7/1/20-6/30/21			142,494.66 142,494.66	(177,824.43) (177,824.43)					(35,329.77) (35,329.77)	
10.579	V/N	100-010-3350-007	27,367.84	7/1/20-6/30/21			27,367.84 27,367.84	(27,367.84) (27,367.84)						
10.5	204011/000	200 0328 010 001	CC 1 CC 101	10002200112			25 255 294	00 00 0205					(EL 99L 10	
10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	211NJ 304N1 099 201NJ 304N1 099 211NJ 304N1 099 201NJ 304N1 099	100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026	481,721.22 232,342.81 9,419.13 23,830.80	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/20 7/1/29-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	(4,398.90) (90.30)		467,555.57 4,398.90 8,110.62 90.30	(472,302.09) - (9,419.13) -					(4,766.72) - (1,308.51)	
Emergency Operational Cost Program-Schools 10.55 Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance) 10.55	111170341 1304N1099	Unavailable Unavailable	53,840.83 7 124,293.95	7/1/2020-6/30/20221 7/1/20-6/30/21	- 24,533.76 20,044.56		- 99,760.12 607,263.15	(53,840.83) (97,369.28) (632,931.33)				- 26,924.60 26,924.60	(53,840.83) - (59,916.06)	
					20,044.56		777,125.65	(838,123.60)				26,924.60	(95,245.83)	
					20,044.56		777,125.65	(838,123.60)				26,924.60	(95,245.83)	•
LLS. Department of Education Elevel Through New Versey Department of Education: Elementary and Scondary Act: Thie 1- Part A Thie 1- Part A 84,010	S010A210030 S010A200030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	140,674.00 140,110.00	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	(21,223,77)		140,674.00 44,424.01	(140,674.00) (23,200.23)						
					(21,223.77)		185,098.01	(163,874.23)			(0.01)			
Title II Part A., Supporting Effective Instruction         84.367           Title II Part A., Supporting Effective Instruction         84.367	S367A210029 S367A200029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	68,426.00 72,712.00	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	. (6,877.00)		68,426.00 6,877.00	(68,426.00)						
					(6,877.00)		75,303.00	(68, 426.00)		•				
84.365 84.365	S365A210030 S365A200030	100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187	18,767.00 13,404.00	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	(1,745.00) (1,745.00)		18,767.00 1,745.00 20,512.00	(18,767.00) - (18,767.00)						
84.424A	S424A210031	100-034-5063-348	10,343.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			10,343.00 10,343.00	(10,343.00) (10,343.00)						
84.027	H027A210100	100-034-5065-016	1,239,524.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			1,239,524.00	(1,239,524.00)						
		000 000 100000	00 555 57				1,239,524.00	(1,239,524.00)						
54.1/5	HI /3A210114	070-0000-950-001	47,77,00	17/05/0-07/1//			47,777.00	(47,777.00) (47,777.00)						
							1,287,301.00	(1,287,301.00)						
84.425 84.425 84.425	S425D200027 S425D200027 S425D200027	V/N V/N	47,182.00 112,607.00 145,398.72	3/13/20-9/30/22 3/13/20-9/30/22 3/13/20-9/30/22	(71,577,00) - (71,577,00)		47,182.00 71,577.00 -	(47,182.00) - (145,398.32) (192.580.32)					- (145,398,32) (145,398,32)	
21.019	N/N	100-034-5120-517	220,147.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			220,147.00	(220,147.00)						
10:17	V/V	010-0710-050-001	191,846,191	17/05/0-02/1//			191,348.00 411,495.00	(191,348.00) (411,495.00)						
93.243	N/A	N/A	3,550.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	ı		3,550.00	(3,550.00)						
				·			3,550.00	(3,550.00)						
					(101,422.77)	.	2,112,361.01	(2,156,336.55)			(0.01)		(145,398.32)	

See accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

This page intentionally left blank

				SCHEDUL	TOWNSHIP OF M E OF EXPENDIT UF YEAR E	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL A YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FIAANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021	ы						
STATE GRANTOR/ PROCRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020	CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) <u>AMOUNT</u>	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRE CIPIENTS	ADJUSTMENT	BAL UNEARNED REVENUE	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021 ED (ACCOUNTS E RECEIVABLE) <u>C</u>	21 DUE TO GRANTOR	MEMO C BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EX	IO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
New Acress Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid Public: Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-089	\$ 3,381,921.00 103,764,00	7/1/20-6/30/21	\$	s  S	\$ 3,381,921.00 \$ 103,764.00	(3,381,921.00) \$ (103,764.00)	s		s	s	s 5	\$ 320,249.34 9,825.88	3,381,921.00 103,764.00
Total State Aid Public				·		3,485,685.00	(3,485,685.00)						330,075.22	3,485,685.00
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	2,753,019.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			2,753,019.00	(2,753,019.00)				,		260,695.78	2,753,019.00
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	696,780.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			46,810.00	(696, 780.00)				(649, 970.00)			696,780.00
Extraordinary Aid Alvea's I aw (Securing our Children's Future	495-054-5120-044 N/A	40/,551.00	7/1/20-6/30/20	(40/.551.00)		46/,531.00	- (387 666 61)				- (387.666.61)			387 666 61
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	79.750.00	7/1/20-6/30/21				(10.000, 100)				(10:02000)			79.750.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	3,919,299.82	7/1/20-6/30/21			3,919,299.82	(3,919,299.82)				-			3,919,299.82
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	3,763,040.21	7/1/19-6/30/20	(185,168.85)		185,168.85	•		•					
IFAF - FOST Returement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TDAF - Develor	495-034-5094-001	4,144,121.00	7/1/20-6/30/21		,	4,144,121.00	(4, 144, 121.00)	,		,			,	4,144,121.00
The second	495-034-5094-002	13,223,761.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			13,223,761.00	(13,223,761.00)							13,223,761.00
IFAF - LONG-I errn Disabulity Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	7,843.00	7/1/20-6/30/21	·		7,843.00	(7, 843.00)							7,843.00
Total General Fund				(652,499.85)		28,233,038.67	(28,697,925.43)				(1,117,386.61)		590,771.00	28,697,925.43
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-017	212,665.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			212,665.00	(212,665.00)							212,665.00
Total Debt Service Fund						212,665.00	(212,665.00)							212,665.00
New Jorsev Department of Azriculture: Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	26,690.50 26,071.94	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	- (6,091.65)		19,309.65 6,091.65	(26,690.50) -				(7,380.85)			26,690.50
Total Enterprise Fund				(6,091.65)		25,401.30	(26,690.50)				(7,380.85)			26,690.50
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (658,591.50)	s - S	28,471,104.97 S	(28,937,280.93)	s - s		s	S (1,124,767.46)	- 2	S 590,771.00 S	28,937,280.93
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination: TPAF - Post Retirement	tion for Major Program Det	termination:												
Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension	495-034-5094-001	\$ 4,144,121.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			S	4,144,121.00							
Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	13,223,761.00	7/1/20-6/30/21				13,223,761.00							
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	7,843.00	7/1/20-6/30/21			I	7,843.00							
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination	for Major Program Deter	mination				s	(11,561,555.93)							

EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B This page intentionally left blank

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Township of Monroe School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2021. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2021.

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

## Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$23,800.00) for the general fund and (\$5,699.54) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	<u>Federal</u>		<u>State</u>		<u>Total</u>	
General Fund	\$	66,535.77	\$	28,674,125.43	\$	28,740,661.20
Special Revenue Fund		2,150,637.01		-		2,150,637.01
Debt Service Fund		-		212,665.00		212,665.00
Food Service Fund		838,123.60		26,690.50		864,814.10
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$	3,055,296.38	\$	28,913,480.93	\$	31,968,777.31

#### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

# Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Township of Monroe School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2021.

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statements**

Unmodified				
ves	X no			
	X none reported			
yes				
ves	X no			
yes	X no			
yes	X none reported			
	Unmodified			
1 4 1 4 1 1	11 2 CEP 200			
•				
yes	<u> </u>			
	Name of Federal Program			
FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program <u>or Cluster</u>			
	or Cluster			
N/A	or Cluster COVID Relief Fund			
	or Cluster			
N/A	or Cluster COVID Relief Fund Digital Divide			
N/A N/A	or Cluster COVID Relief Fund Digital Divide Child Nutrition Cluster			
N/A	or Cluster COVID Relief Fund Digital Divide			
N/A N/A 211NJ304N1099	or Cluster COVID Relief Fund Digital Divide Child Nutrition Cluster School Breakfast Program NSLP Equipment Assistance			
N/A N/A 211NJ304N1099 N/A 211NJ304N1099	or Cluster COVID Relief Fund Digital Divide Child Nutrition Cluster School Breakfast Program NSLP Equipment Assistance National School Lunch Program			
N/A N/A 211NJ304N1099 N/A 211NJ304N1099 S425D200027	or Cluster COVID Relief Fund Digital Divide Child Nutrition Cluster School Breakfast Program NSLP Equipment Assistance National School Lunch Program CARES Emergency Relief			
N/A N/A 211NJ304N1099 N/A 211NJ304N1099	or Cluster COVID Relief Fund Digital Divide Child Nutrition Cluster School Breakfast Program NSLP Equipment Assistance National School Lunch Program			
N/A N/A 211NJ304N1099 N/A 211NJ304N1099 S425D200027	or Cluster COVID Relief Fund Digital Divide Child Nutrition Cluster School Breakfast Program NSLP Equipment Assistance National School Lunch Program CARES Emergency Relief			
N/A N/A 211NJ304N1099 N/A 211NJ304N1099 S425D200027 S425D200027	or Cluster         COVID Relief Fund         Digital Divide         Child Nutrition Cluster         School Breakfast Program         NSLP Equipment Assistance         National School Lunch Program         CARES Emergency Relief         ESSER II			
N/A N/A 211NJ304N1099 N/A 211NJ304N1099 S425D200027	or ClusterCOVID Relief FundDigital DivideChild Nutrition ClusterSchool Breakfast ProgramNSLP Equipment AssistanceNational School Lunch ProgramCARES Emergency Relief			

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

# **State Financial Assistance**

\_

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$	750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Х	yes	no
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs			Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be n in accordance with NJOMB Circular 15-08?	reported	yes	<u> </u>
Identification of major programs:			
State Grant/Project Number(s)		Nam	e of State Program
	State Aid	Public	
495-034-5120-089	Specia	l Educatio	on Categorical Aid
495-034-5120-084	Securi	ty Aid	

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

# FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

# STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

# TOWNSHIP OF MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

**Financial Statement Findings** 

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.